

THE WORLD OF LAPP

Food & Beverage



Legend for icons

INDUSTRIES



Automation



e-Mobility



Food & Beverage



Mechanical and
Plant Engineering



Oil & Gas



Rail



Solar Energy



Wind Energy

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS



Suitable for outdoor use



Good chemical
resistance



Flame-retardant



Wide clamping range



Halogen-free



Heat-resistant



Cold-resistant



Corrosion-resistant



Maximum vibration
protection



Mechanical resistance



Assembly time



Low weight



Oil-resistant



Optimum strain relief



Space requirement



Power chain



Clean room



Robust



Acid-resistant



Reliability



Integrated
SKINTOP® cable gland



Voltage



Connector with
standard housing unit



Interference signals



Temperature-resistant



Torsion-resistant



Torsion load



UV-resistant



Waterproof



Variety of approval
certifications

Please note: the purpose of the icons is to provide you with a quick overview and a rough indication of the product features to which the corresponding information relates. You can find details of product characteristics in the “technical data” sections on the product pages.

Content

| | |
|---|--|
| Company information | 2 |
| Lapp Systems GmbH – your system partner with development expertise | 4 |
| LAPP solutions for Food & Beverage | 5 |
| Cables and connectors for the food industry | 6 |
| Definition of Food & Beverage zones | 10 |
| Consortia, working groups and organisations | 14 |
| Testing expertise at the LAPP laboratory | 16 |
| Examples of product portfolios Food & Beverage technology | 18 |
|  | <div>ÖLFLEX® Power and control cables</div> 20 |
|  | <div>UNITRONIC® Data communication systems</div> 39 |
|  | <div>ETHERLINE® Data communication systems for ETHERNET technology</div> 47 |
|  | <div>HITRONIC® Optical transmission systems</div> 51 |
|  | <div>EPIC® Industrial connectors</div> 52 |
|  | <div>SKINTOP® Cable glands</div> 60 |
|  | <div>SILVYN® Protective cable conduit systems and cable carrier systems</div> 74 |
|  | <div>FLEXIMARK® Marking systems</div> 77 |
|  | <div>Tools and cable accessories</div> 80 |
| | <div>Appendix: LAPP worldwide LAPP products in motion</div> 84 |

Eight brands, one promise: uncompromising quality – worldwide



ÖLFLEX®
Power and control cables

ÖLFLEX® has become synonymous with power and control cables. Our flexible and oil-resistant cables satisfy the highest demands and can withstand even the very toughest conditions.



UNITRONIC®
Data communication systems

Our high-quality UNITRONIC® data network cables and field bus components provide a forward-looking solution for all applications in industrial machinery and plant engineering. From transmission of simple control signals to field bus signals in complex network structures – we offer a dependable cabling and connection solution for almost every situation.



ETHERLINE®
Data communication systems
for ETHERNET technology

Our ETHERLINE® branded products open up a secure, fast and reliable path to the future of Ethernet applications. The systems are made up of durable and robust cables and connection components for passive network technology, and deliver an effective solution for almost any application, particularly in an industrial environment.



HITRONIC®
Optical transmission systems

HITRONIC® fibre optic cables make transmitting large data volumes easy: fault free, bug proof and at almost light speed. Even electromagnetic radiation does not interfere with the transmission. The HITRONIC® range includes the ideal solution for indoor or outdoor use, for demanding conditions, and even for use in power chains.



EPIC®
Industrial connectors

EPIC® industrial connectors can be found everywhere in industrial machinery and plant engineering, for measuring, control and drives. EPIC® is a flexible system of housings, inserts and contacts: all extremely robust, absolutely safe and simplicity itself to assemble.



SKINTOP®
Cable glands

Simply feed in the cable and twist. That's it. Our SKINTOP® cable glands provide secure connections in no time. The universal systems are simple but effective. They secure and centre the cable, hermetically seal it and guarantee optimum strain relief.



SILVYN®
Protective cable conduit systems
and cable carrier systems

The universal range of SILVYN® protection and guidance systems protect cables effectively against dust, moisture, mechanical, thermal and chemical influences. The versatile SILVYN® CHAIN range of energy supply chains also protects and guides cables in dynamic applications.



FLEXIMARK®
Marking systems

The requirement: permanent marking. The solution: FLEXIMARK®. These sophisticated systems mean that a clear overview inside a control cabinet is no longer just a pipe dream. From simple labels for manual marking through to electronic markings, the FLEXIMARK® range is guaranteed to be permanent.

Reliably connecting the world

We want to help you become even more productive and successful. This is why we work tirelessly on optimising our processes. We do everything to make sure we always find the best solution for you and also provide you with quick, efficient and effective support.

No matter where you are – we are always by your side. Our plants, sales companies,

partners and, above all, our competent teams of advisers ensure we offer you a comprehensive service on every continent. We do not simply distribute cable technology, we also manufacture our products ourselves – which represents another advantage for you. As a manufacturer with 17 of our own production facilities, you will benefit from our expertise in the development, design and manufacture of cables, system

products and cable accessories. Thanks to this expertise, we can guarantee that LAPP will provide you with the quality that you require and that you demand.

You can always rely on quality from LAPP – wherever you are in the world. This is also embodied by our strong brands.

8

strong
brands

100

sales partners

1

innovation
after
another

Employees from
152
countries

More than
40,000
standard products

40
proprietary sales
companies

3,440
employees



Lapp Systems GmbH – your system partner with development expertise

From consultation on system development to production, testing, logistics and aftersales services, Lapp Systems offers you everything from a single source. We are fast, flexible and represented worldwide thanks to our anchoring at LAPP.

Facts and figures

- Founded in 1983
- 100% subsidiary of Lapp Holding AG
- 300 employees at 3 production sites

Certification

- ISO TS 16949:2009
- ISO 9001:2008
- ISO 50001:2011
- Implementation of ISO 14001

OUR SERVICES

System assembly

Individual cable systems and assemblies for industrial applications.

Spiral cables

We offer tailored solutions as a leading manufacturer of spiral and helical cables.

Power chains

Power chain assembly optimally tailored to and manufactured for your application.

Servo cables

Assembled servo cable systems, manufactured from high-quality, in-house branded products.

e-Mobility

Our strengths: charging cables, high-voltage cabling and cable harnesses.

Fibre optic cables

Special lengths and individual assemblies ready for immediate installation.



LAPP solutions for Food & Beverage



Radek Kasparik
Market Manager
Food & Beverage/Packaging

There are few industries which are as multi-faceted and demanding when it comes to the requirements and operating conditions as the food and beverage industry. The strict hygiene and cleanliness requirements that exist in the food processing segment also apply to its machineries and electrical components.

There are complex requirements for cables and accessories in the food and beverage industry, as well as in bottling and food packaging plants. They must be resistant to a whole host of chemical, thermal and physical stresses so that they can fulfil their functions reliably even when used in refrigerated areas and damp environments. Hygiene takes top priority when it comes to food production. As a result, resistance to aggressive industrial cleaning and alkali agents which are commonly used during cleaning processes becomes particularly important.

As a long-term partner to the mechanical and plant engineering industry, LAPP has a comprehensive range of standard and specialised products that meet the requirements of the food and beverage industry. Our proven and tested range of products consists of a solution for almost any application. Our in-house laboratory and testing facilities are also an important source of support.

We have been collaborating with many different partners throughout the entire food and beverage industry and are familiar with the specific requirements of this industry. In this way, we can develop a credible solution for each application related to:

- Dairy processing/dairy technology
- Meat and fish processing
- Baking and confectionery processing
- Bottling plants
- Packaging machines
- Beverage carton manufacturing

Cables and connectors for the food industry



Andreas Bauer
is Head of Product Management
for system products at U.I. Lapp GmbH

Wherever food is affected, hygiene is at the top of the agenda. Production facilities should therefore be designed according to the principles of hygienic design. Cables, connectors and housing bushings play an important role. Minimising downtime, ensuring quality, protecting employees – while these are priorities in all industrial sectors, they are particularly important in food production. In the food and beverage industry, once the processing of perishable foodstuffs ceases, it leads to profit losses as well as high costs as a result of waste disposal and the need to restart production.

Quality is another important factor for the industry – if the quality is insufficient, consumers become dissatisfied and it could also put their health at risk. It is therefore important that the production facilities are regularly cleaned to remove dirt and germs. This is often done using steam jets and either acidic or alkaline cleaning agents, aggressive cleaning agents in a dry process or the most recent innovation: dry ice. In each case, the facilities are exposed to highly strenuous conditions, the details of which can vary greatly. Therefore, all components need to be designed in such a way that, even under such diversified degrees of stress, they remain permanently sealed and functional, while being made from shapes and materials which do not provide a breeding ground for germs.

Three hygiene zones

The first prerequisite is that the right components are selected for the Hygienic Design Zone, Splash Zone and Non-Product Zone when constructing the facilities, and that these components are used correctly. Industrial working groups such as “Safe Food Factory” in the Benelux states are compiling recommendations for this. Broadly speaking, the closer a component comes to foodstuffs, the higher the requirements.

Robust against cleaning agents and foodstuffs

The strictest hygiene requirements are placed on the Hygienic Design Zone and the Splash Zone – these areas need to be thoroughly cleaned at regular intervals. The components in the machines and facilities in these zones are subject to product-specific hygiene regulations. Depending on the food to be processed and the materials and design of the facility, various cleaning options can be used to avoid food contamination and keep the facility in good condition for as long as possible. Aggressive cleaning agents, such as corrosive acids and alkalines in various concentrations, are used in several working steps according to how dirty the facility is. They can be used in a dry process by applying them and wiping them off or as a low- or high-pressure cleaning solution. Visual residues are removed manually or in a pre-rinsing process, organic matter is removed using an alkaline cleaning agent, inorganic residues using acid-based agents and micro-organisms are destroyed using disinfectants with a rinse between each step. Dry-ice blasting is a trend, and it acts as an alternative for users who do not want to use a cleaning agent. Dry-ice particles at temperatures of -78°C are applied to extremely dirty components, e.g. boilers or the insides of ovens, at a pressure of two to six bar. The dirt freezes and becomes brittle so that it can be quickly and safely removed.

In practice, the machines and facilities are cleaned several times a day (depending on the foodstuffs being produced), which has a major impact on efficiency. Cleaning also incurs high costs as it requires the use of either your own staff or cleaning and hygiene service providers. At the component level, hygienic design decreases the time needed to clean machine and facility components. If components are easier to clean, this will also have a positive effect on the concentration of the cleaning agent and



In the food and beverage industry, cables and cabling components are subjected to particularly strenuous conditions. If unsuitable components are used, then screw joints could corrode and the cable insulation could swell, as can be seen in the image. The components would lose some of their functionality and it could result in hazardous situations.

disinfectant for each facility. This reduces cost and saves the environment. Lower concentrations of cleaning agents and disinfectants also have a positive impact on the durability of the materials, which reduces the risk of downtime.

The fact is that whether you are cleaning using high pressure, aggressive chemicals or dry ice, only a few materials can withstand this treatment over an extended period of time. The top choice is stainless steel, which is used almost exclusively, particularly in the Hygienic Design Zone. Tubes and cables were also once laid in stainless steel pipes, but this is an expensive method, so equipment manufacturers and their customers prefer an open installation of cables and conduits wherever possible. These installations also need to be able to withstand the cleaning procedures, otherwise there is a risk that a cable could lose its insulation.

To give a drastic example, if unsuitable components are used, the screw joints could corrode and the cable insulation could swell (see image above). The components would lose some of their functionality and it could result in hazardous situations. Another cause of wear is often the food being processed. As such, the focus should be shifted away from the resistance to cleaning agents and disinfectants themselves. Bio-oils, fats, fruit acids, lactic acids, etc. can have a significant impact

on the components' long-term functionality. To give an example, in a bakery, outgassing from the dough had caused a PVC sheath on a standard cable to swell and become brittle. This could have caused a short circuit or electric shocks, and the staff were in acute danger. The plastic also could have fallen into the dough. The cables needed to be replaced, which led to lengthy downtime. This could have been avoided if ÖLFLEX® ROBUST cables had been used.

Choosing suitable components and their proper use can have direct impacts on the safety of staff and the final product quality. We have gained a wealth of experience in our international laboratories over the past few years. Around 100 different cleaning agents and more than 700 other substances, such as oils, fats and emulsions, have already been tested on our product materials. Customer-specific tests are the most important here. From experience, we know that differing results can often be expected due to changing requirements, e.g. the concentration of the substances or varying temperatures. If the results are transferable, we can use them as an excellent basis for product recommendations. Customer-specific tests are also beneficial in other respects. In addition to cables, marking systems – such as the FLEXIMARK® LCK wrapping labels – also underlie resistance tests. The benefits of this include a minimal clearance volume and a high resistance to substances with an acid and alkaline base.

Loops along the cables trap dirt and are tough to clean, so they should be avoided in food production.



Best practice: loose cabling

The Safe Food Factory working group is tasked with discussing how such hazards can be prevented. One important aspect is the type of installation: cables are often bundled more tightly together than they ought to be. Loose cabling with a bit of space would be better for easy cleaning. However, technical inspectors normally put great emphasis on the use of fixed installations – a happy medium needs to be found. The members of the working group also recommend not using overly long cables. Cables are often installed with a reserve. Although this is convenient, it is dangerous from an electrical perspective (in terms of bundling). The cables also form loops that catch dirt and are tough to clean. Generally speaking, cables should be kept as far away as possible from the areas requiring thorough cleaning. The use of hybrid cables – in which several cables are combined into one – is also beneficial as there are fewer gaps where impurities can later settle. There are contradictory requirements in the USA: on the one hand, companies who want to export to the USA face the NFPA requirements for maximum fire protection. On the other hand, the FDA is critical of cables with reduced flame-propagation since some fire-retardant additives are prone to outgassing and can therefore contaminate raw materials. As such, the overriding requirement needs to be determined on an individual basis.

The application is the crucial factor

It is not always possible to keep cables out of the Hygienic Design Zone, for example those found in temperature or capacitive level sensors in a fermenter. These cables need special protection, if not in stainless steel pipes, then in protective conduits. This also makes them easier to clean. Nevertheless, there is a further complication when it comes to major temperature fluctuations: condensation may form and collect in the protective conduit, which is not hygienic in the long term. In this case, a highly resistant cable in an open installation connected to a suitable cable gland is the better choice. However, there is not a universal “best solution” – each individual case needs to be considered. LAPP’s application engineers can help you to find the best solution. For users, it is important to bear in mind how individual components interact. We therefore recommend choosing a supplier who can offer competent advice on all connection technology with an extensive product portfolio of cables, connectors and accessories that comply with hygienic design requirements. Hygienic design is increasingly in demand. It has brought about major progress in terms of quality, safety and efficiency in the food and beverage industry. According to this principle, facilities should be constructed in such a way that germs cannot take hold in the first place. The facilities should also be very robust and easier and quicker to clean.

At first glance, components in hygienic design, and specially designed accessories, are often seen as a way to increase prices – which is why they have not been universally implemented in practice. The focus soon shifts to the higher expenditure in comparison to standard products rather than the long-term benefits. But it is worth noting that the higher the components' quality and level of suitability, the lower the running costs will be because these components are more durable and easier to clean. By contrast, unsuitable components could cause enormous damage.

A breeding ground for germs caused by a crack in a component that is not compliant with hygienic design could mean expensive unplanned maintenance or even downtime for the facility operator. Contaminated food would need to be thrown out or, in a worst-case scenario, recalled. In addition to the direct costs, this could lead to long-term damage for the brand.

No germs allowed

The SKINTOP® HYGIENIC cable gland is one of the products that meets the particularly stringent hygienic design requirements. It follows the general design principles of DIN EN 1672-2 for the food industry and is certified according to the latest EHEDG testing.

It does not provide any surfaces for contaminants to attack. All seals are fixed tightly to the cable and connection point with no gaps. Instead of an O-ring, it has a radial moulded seal above the connection thread, a sealing ring below the domed cap nut and a specially formed conduit sealing ring on the cable. It has smooth surfaces and no edges, meaning that remaining food cannot settle there and can easily be washed off. Furthermore, the cable gland – just like the SILVYN® FG (NM) cable conduit and the ÖLFLEX® ROBUST cable – meet the ECOLAB® requirements relating to resistance to cleaning agents and disinfectants.

Designers of facilities and components do not always need to reinvent the wheel, but when making decisions it is important that they bear the precise operating conditions in mind. Specialised products are not always necessary. Existing mechanical engineering and plant manufacturing products can by all means be used for many applications in the food industry, for example the classic ÖLFLEX® ROBUST, a series of cables that can withstand both machine oils in industrial manufacturing and cleaning agents in food production.

This also applies to a wide selection of accessories and other cables with sheath materials designed by LAPP and made from PVC, TPE and PUR, some of them have also received a ECOLAB® certification. Good and comprehensive advice from experts who know the industry is invaluable here.

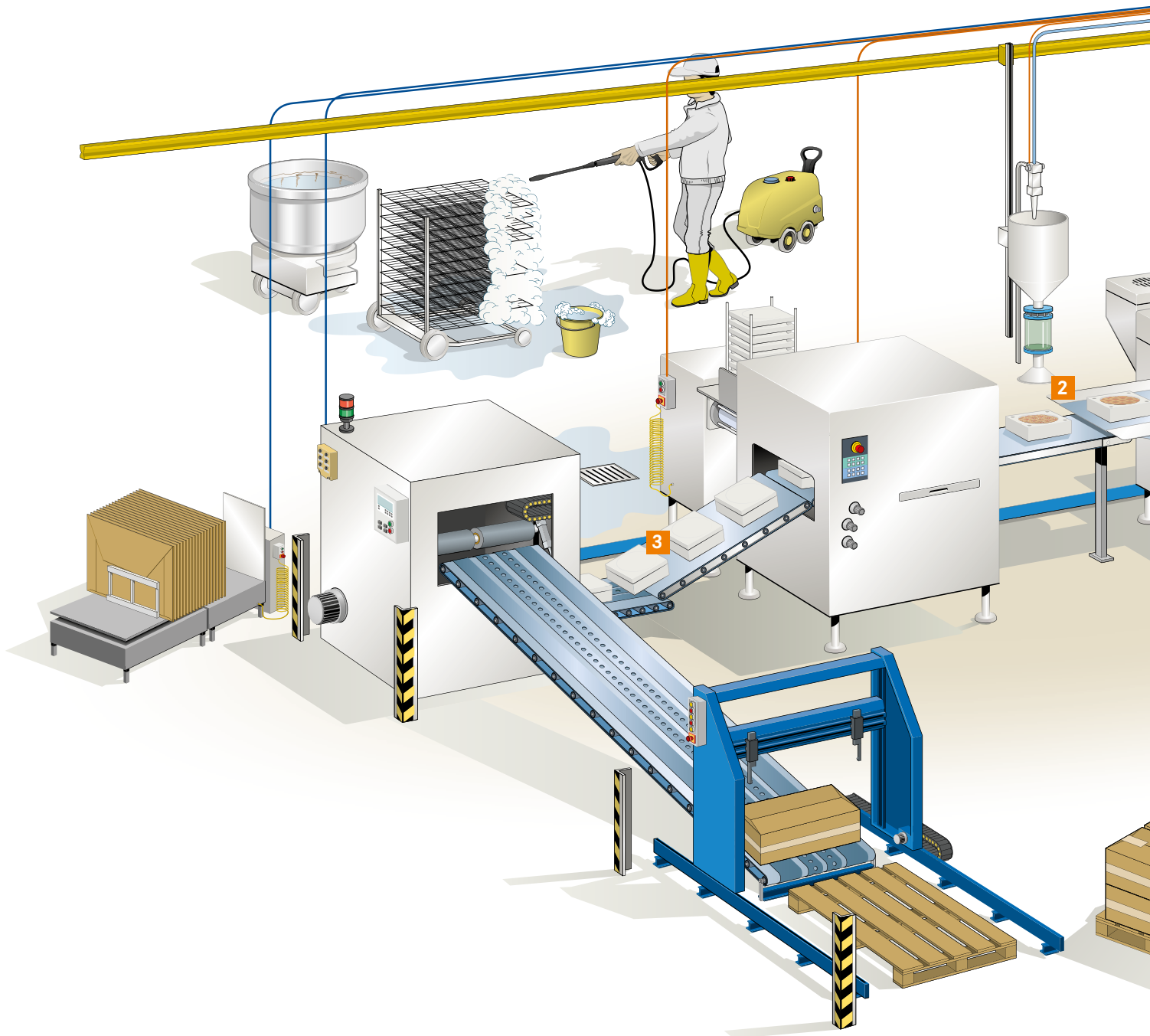
Signal colour blue protects against losses

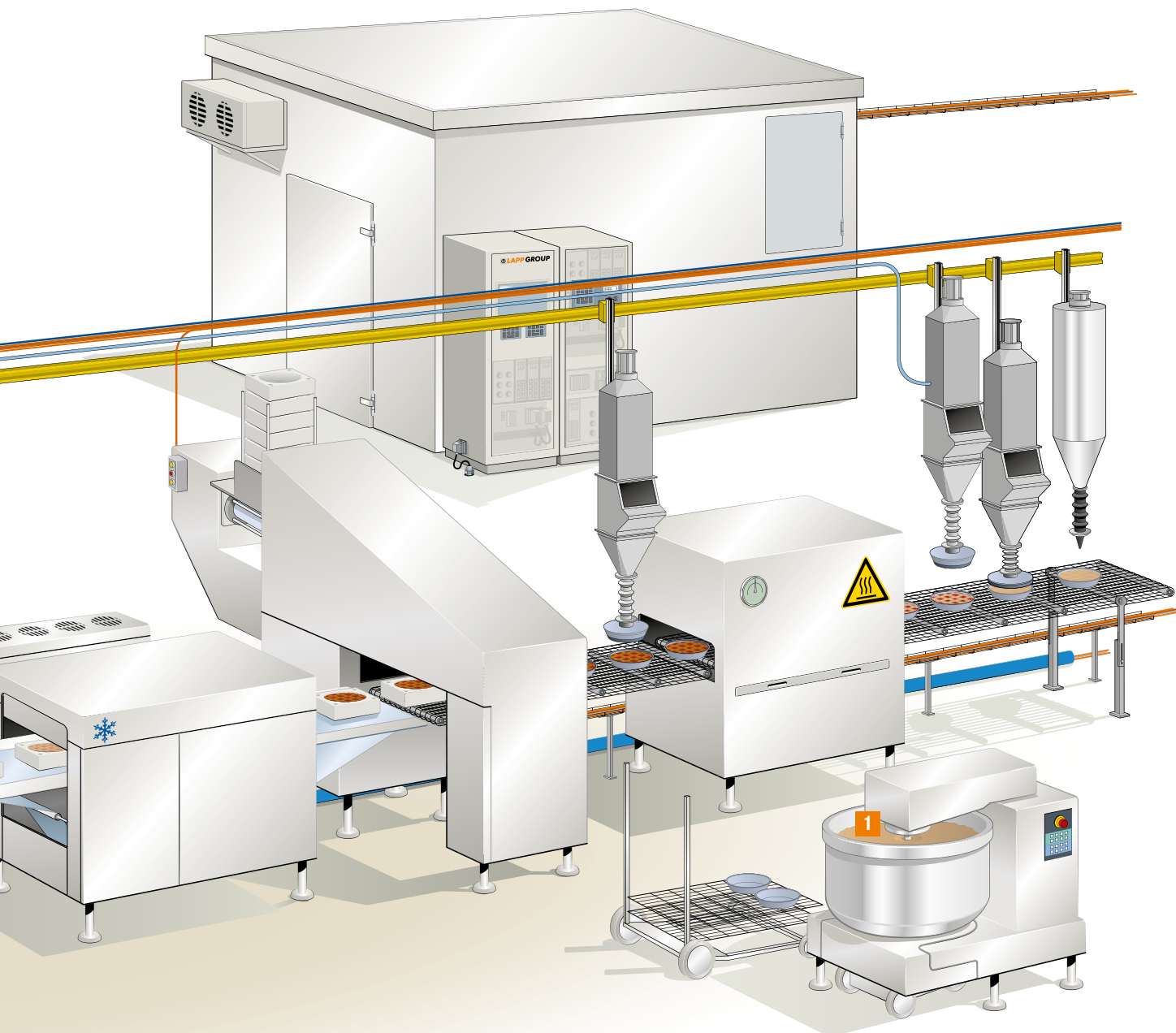
If you do not want to use expensive, rigid stainless steel pipes to lay cables in the product or Splash Zone, you may be interested in the SILVYN® FG NM protective conduit with the matching SILVYN® HYGIENIC conduit gland. The flexible and dimensionally stable soft PVC protective conduit with an inner spiral and the gland are both suitable for coming into contact with food – and thus for use in the Hygienic Design Zone – and are easy to clean. The conduit has no grooves in which residue can settle, unlike conduits used in mechanical engineering. It is blue – if a piece of plastic somehow fell into the food, it would be easier to detect it this way because there are no natural raw ingredients with such an intense blue colour. This is also the case for the cable ties and fastening openings, which are especially designed for the food industry. They are also blue and contain an admixture of metal. This means that a missing cable tie, for instance, can be retrieved very easily using a metal detector or an X-ray unit.



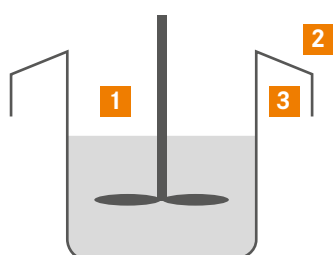
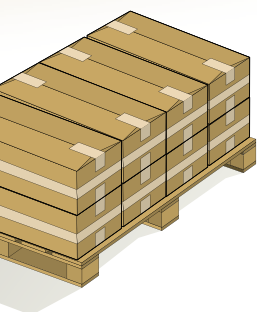
Download here







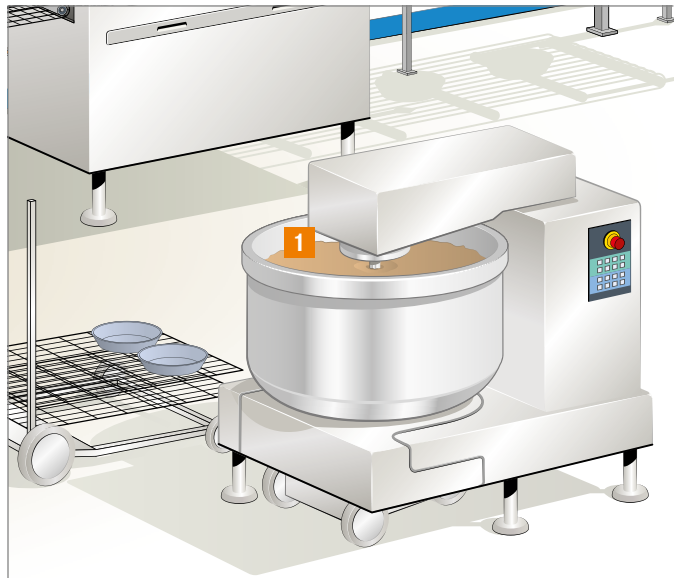
Definition of Food & Beverage zones



The 3 zones in Food & Beverage production and machineries

- 1 Hygienic Design Zone**
Food is in direct contact with equipment and electrical components
- 2 Splash Zone**
Drips or splashes of food could not return to the food manufacturing process, causing contamination
- 3 Non-Product Zone**
No contact with food

Definition of Food & Beverage zones



1 Hygienic Design Zone (product zone)

Practical example

- Zone that comes into direct contact with food (permanently or through contact with the components in the machines). Contact with cables is avoided as far as possible here. According to the principle of hygienic design, these cables should usually be laid in stainless steel pipes or protective conduits in potential contact areas.
- The components in the machines and facilities are subject to product-specific hygiene regulations. Depending on the food to be processed and the materials and design of the facility, various cleaning options can be used to avoid food contamination and keep the facility in good condition for as long as possible. These options include dry cleaning using brushes, various stages of low- or high-pressure wet cleaning or the use of dry-ice blasting equipment.

Requirements/recommendations set out in the standards

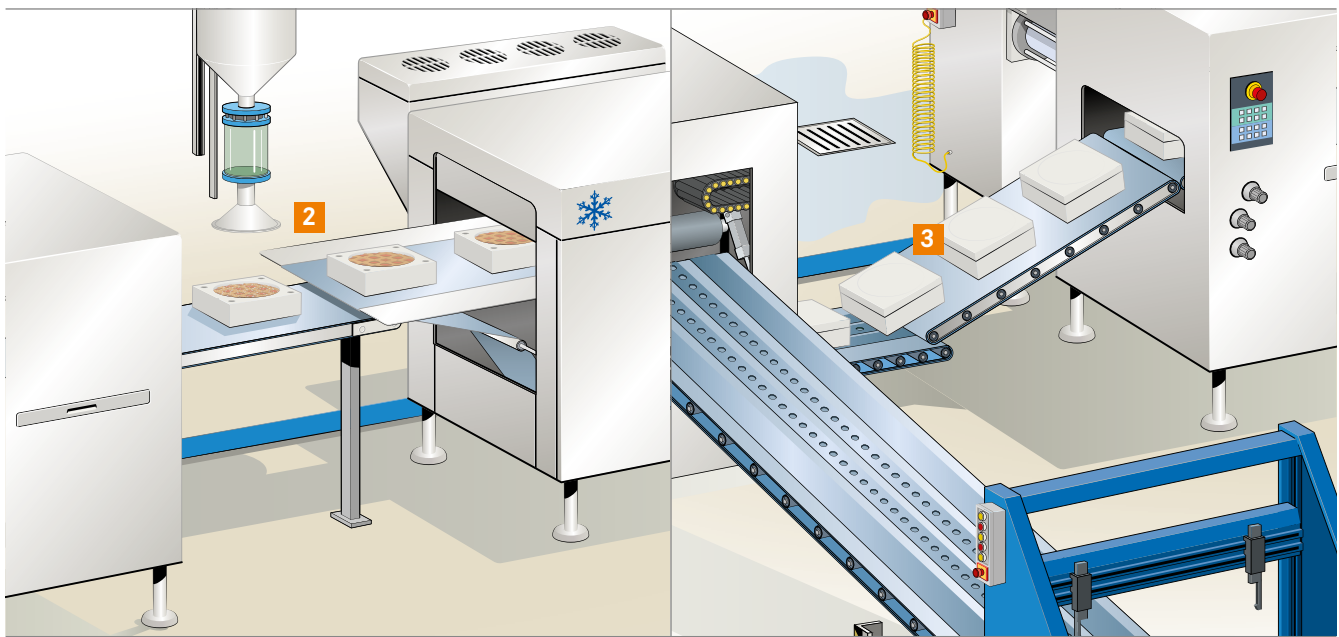
- Hygienic design standards are observed (e.g. EHEDG, DIN EN ISO 14159, DIN EN 1672-2, NSF)
- Approved or food-safe substances are mainly observed (e.g. in keeping with the FDA's recommendations or DIN EN ISO)

Our approach to the solution

- Hygienic designs minimise the risk of microbiological, chemical and physical contamination, so the use of design approaches on all machine components has significant benefits. Simple cable glands, e.g. in hygiene control cabinets, often form a potential breeding ground for germs which can be avoided through the use of specialised cable glands.

Product portfolio/examples

- SKINTOP® HYGIENIC (SC)
- SILVYN® HYGIENIC/SILVYN® FG (NM)
- UNITRONIC® SENSOR HD M 12
- Detectable cable ties (Detect/TY-RAP®)



2 Splash Zone

- Unlike in the product zone, drops or flecks of food can no longer get back into the food production process and cause contamination.
- The components in the machines and facilities are subject to product-specific hygiene regulations. Depending on the food to be processed and the materials and design of the facility, various cleaning options can be used to avoid food contamination and keep the facility in good condition for as long as possible. These include dry cleaning using brushes, various stages of low- or high-pressure wet cleaning or the use of dry-ice blasting equipment.

- Approved or food-safe substances are also mainly observed (e.g. in keeping with the FDA's recommendations or DIN EN ISO)

- At the component level, hygienic designs decrease the time needed to clean machine and facility components. If components are easier to clean, this will also have a positive effect on the concentration of the cleaning agent and disinfectant for each facility. This reduces the cost and saves the environment. Lower concentrations of cleaning agents and disinfectants have a positive impact on the durability of materials, which reduces the risk of downtime. There seems to be a trend towards generally extending hygienic design concepts to all facility components and zones.

- ÖLFLEX® ROBUST series
- ETHERLINE® ROBUST series
- SKINTOP® HYGIENIC (SC)/SKINTOP® INOX (SC)
- EPIC® ULTRA series/EPIC® ULTRA COVER

3 Non-Product Zone

- In contrast to the product zone and Splash Zone, there is no contact with food.
- The components in the machines and facilities are not subject to product-specific hygiene regulations here. Nevertheless, the service team must thoroughly clean all areas in each individual case. Foaming and rinsing individual components in the facilities, for instance, can be difficult in practice. Depending on the structure (e.g. modular) and size of the facilities, components can be partially cleaned as part of the facility or with the substances used in the product or Splash Zone.

- Components with chemical, thermal and mechanical resistance are observed on an individual basis. Adequate protection types for components in facilities are also observed.

- Pockets of dirt are avoided through the use of proper cable installation types. Here it is worth not permanently binding cable bunches in order to make mechanical cleaning easier and to avoid the formation of loops. As a member of the Safe Food Factory body, our specialists are happy to offer one-to-one advice on how to install cables. Robust materials which can withstand substances typically used for cleaning and other production-related media (e.g. alkalines, acids, bio-oils, fats, hot water, cleaning agents and disinfectants) in the long-term are taken into account.

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 series
- ÖLFLEX® HEAT series
- SKINTOP® ST-M/SKINTOP® MULTI
- FLEXIMARK® LCK

Consortia, working groups and organisations

EHEDG

The European Hygienic Engineering & Design Group (EHEDG) is a consortium of machine and component manufacturers as well as experts from the food industry, research institutes and health authorities. The organisation was founded in 1989 with the intention of increasing awareness of hygiene when processing and packaging food. The EHEDG's main task is to play a part in hygienic design and construction in all areas of food production, and thus to guarantee the safe production of food. The EHEDG also supports European legislation and its call for hygienic handling, processing and packaging of food using hygienic machines in a hygienic environment (European Commission Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC, EN 1672-2 and EN ISO 14159 for hygiene requirements).

The EHEDG and the US organisation 3-A Sanitary Standards Inc. have a joint mission: to promote hygiene in food production and processing, and thus pursue the joint aim of improving food safety. The two organisations exchange drafts of guidelines and standards before they publish them so that both institutions can evaluate and comment on them prior to publication.

The EHEDG is also active in regions outside of Europe. Its members are spread across 55 countries, including Brazil, China, Japan and the Russian Federation.

Our SKINTOP® HYGIENIC cable gland has been tested and certified in keeping with the latest Guideline No. 2, Test No. 477/12/12.09.2014 – Type EL CLASS 1 AUX. In contrast to earlier test methods, the current guideline includes a practical test in addition to a pure design review.

3-A

3-A Sanitary Standards, Inc. is a US independent non-profit corporation dedicated to advancing hygienic equipment design for the food, beverage and pharmaceutical industries. 3-A has joined forces with the EHEDG to exchange drafts of guidelines and standards before they publish them so that both institutions can evaluate and comment on them prior to publication.

Observing hygienic design concepts outlined by the EHEDG or 3-A is thus a significant benefit to export-oriented companies. The more consistently design recommendations are incorporated into components in machines and facilities, the more efficient and durable a facility becomes.

ECOLAB®

ECOLAB® is a global leader in technologies and services relating to water, hygiene and energy. Around the world, companies operating in the fields of gastronomy, food processing, catering, healthcare, industry and the oil and gas market choose ECOLAB® products and services to keep their working environment clean and safe, to work more efficiently and to achieve sustainability targets. In order to clean and disinfect processing equipment for food and beverage technology, ECOLAB® offers a complete range of cleaning agents and EPA-registered cleaners as well as disinfectants for cleaning in place (CIP), cleaning out of place (COP), outer foam or manual cleaning.

A number of our products have already been tested and certified in line with the F&E/P3-E No. 40-1 test method (based on 9-2014 – REV 2 and REV 3) to ensure that they can withstand our customers' cleaning requirements.

Safe Food Factory

In the Benelux states, a working group called "Safe Food Factory" has been established in order to compile recommendations for selecting and installing facilities and components in the food and beverage industry. Safe Food Factory is an initiative set up by Dutch companies and the EHEDG. It sees itself as an international platform where industry, guidelines and practice come together.

A variety of industry representatives form a sub-group for a certain topic, where they work on special questions. For the topic of cabling, the participants included Lapp Benelux, Bosch Packaging Technology, Gouda Holland, the Niedax Group, Rittal, Anamet Europa, NIZO, food and beverage manufacturers FrieslandCampina and Heineken, as well as many cleaning service providers.

They discussed best practices, carried out practical tests and developed recommendations at more than ten meetings. Prior to being published, a commission of representatives from potential user companies such as BAT, Jacobs Douwe Egberts, Nestlé and Unilever tested the new guideline.

As a member of this working group, our experts are happy to advise you on the latest insights into the best cabling, installation type, choice of accessories, cleaning and chemical resistance from the LAPP product portfolio.

FDA

The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is an agency within the US Department of Health and Human Services. As such, it is in charge of protecting public health by assuring the safety, effectiveness, quality and security of human and veterinary drugs, vaccines and other biological products and medical devices.

The FDA is also responsible for the safety and security of most of the USA's food supply, all cosmetics, dietary supplements and products that give off radiation. The FDA's Code of Federal Regulations Title 21 Part 177 Subpart C (Substances for Use Only as Components of Articles Intended for Repeated Use) defines the requirements placed on and the list of materials approved for use.

Solely approved materials which are allowed to come into direct contact with food are used in SKINTOP® HYGIENIC (SC), SILVYN® FG (NM) and UNITRONIC® SENSOR HD M12 S/A assemblies.

NSF

The NSF develops public health standards and certifications that help protect consumer products, the global food and water supply and the environment. Founded in 1944 as the National Sanitation Foundation, it changed its name to NSF International in 1990 as it expanded its services beyond sanitation and into global markets. NSF 51 is a set of regulations for plastic, materials and components used in food production equipment.

The SILVYN® FG (NM) protective conduit is made of approved materials that are allowed to come into direct contact with food.

DIN EN ISO 14159

This standard defines the hygiene requirements for machine design. Title: "Safety of machinery – Hygiene requirements for the design of machinery"

SKINTOP® INOX (SC) was developed based on this standard, particularly in terms of its design and material. It offers good value for money and is suitable for use in the Splash Zone and Non-Product Zone. SKINTOP® HYGIENIC is designed in compliance with the regulations defined for cable glands and has been tested and certified by the EHEDG. It is perfect for use in the product and Splash Zone.

DIN EN 1672-2

This standard defines the basic guidelines for product design and hygiene requirements for food machines. Title: "Food processing machinery – Basic concepts – Part 2: Hygiene requirements"

SKINTOP® INOX (SC) and SKINTOP® HYGIENIC were developed based on the guidelines defined in the standard. SKINTOP® HYGIENIC has been tested and certified by the EHEDG.

EC 2002/72

"Commission Directive 2002/72/EC of 6 August 2002 relating to plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs" concerns plastic materials and items which come into contact with food.

The SKINTOP® INOX (SC), SKINTOP® HYGIENIC (SC) and SILVYN® HYGIENIC glands comply with this directive.

DIN EN ISO 14644-1

This standard defines cleanrooms, associated areas and corresponding classifications. In food production and packaging, more and more cleanrooms are being used to avoid contamination through particles and to make food last for as long as possible. The cleanroom is an alternative to packaging in a controlled atmosphere in which various gases can be used. Unlike the pharmaceutical sector or semiconductor market, a compact specialised system module is used more frequently than a cleanroom for the entire manufacturing process in the food and beverage industry for financial reasons. Title: "Cleanrooms and associated controlled environments – Part 1: Classification of air cleanliness by particle concentration"

A number of products in the ÖLFLEX® and UNITRONIC® family have been tested and certified by the Fraunhofer Institute for Manufacturing Engineering and Automation IPA and observe the requirements for cleanroom classifications in the food industry. Our experts are happy to advise you based on your individual needs.

Testing expertise at the LAPP laboratory

“Warning – test running!” states the sign – we’re still allowed to take a quick look though. Between X-ray fluorescence analysis, a stripping test device and a refrigerator for cold impact tests lies a strange cosmos. A visit to the LAPP laboratory.

They say you can’t make an omelette without breaking eggs. And you also can’t test a product without some flashing, glowing, swooshing and whirring along the way. Here the products from LAPP are tested behind closed doors for everyday suitability. And sometimes a regular day turns into years here – for example if a cable needs to be tested for ageing properties. But how on earth can you artificially age a cable in a laboratory? The answer: in a heating cabinet that can simulate many months in a matter of days.

Up to 40 different tests are performed on a single cable, depending on where it will be used. If the location is an oil platform then drilling mud from Scandinavia will also sometimes be used. “There are enough challenges”, says Michael Hagenmüller. He is the head of the laboratory and has also subjected the SKINTOP® HYGIENIC to rigorous testing.

In this case it was necessary to monitor construction and measures, check the threads, test for anti-twist protection, check strain relief and ensure that the connector is watertight and dust-proof – among other things. A negative pressure is produced for 8 hours at a time and talcum powder is added. At the end there cannot be even a single speck of dust. Only then does it pass the test.

Not rocket science? Think again! At another station the cables, connectors and cable glands are tested for chemical resistance. That might not be “rocket science” – but with the critical eyes of Laura Erdmann present, it strangely sort of is. After all, when she’s not here, Laura Erdmann is studying aerospace engineering. She painstakingly prepares the material tests – and braces herself for long test phases. The ECOLAB® test, for instance, takes four weeks.

ECOLAB® is a leader in the area of industrial cleaning products for hotels, restaurants, hospitals and of course also food manufacturers and breweries. In these places, chemicals are normally used to clean machinery. The ECOLAB® certification attests to the fact that the LAPP products are resistant to these cleaning agents and disinfectants.

“For the customers, what we’re doing here is extremely important. They can rest assured that the figures listed in our catalogues have been tested and verified”, explains Hagenmüller who has already set up or helped set up various laboratories for LAPP in Stuttgart, Singapore and other places in the world.

At the moment, he is working on an idea on how the LAPP laboratory can continue setting standards for the sector in future.















ECOLAB®

INFOBOX ECOLAB® TESTING

For the ECOLAB® certificate, products are fully immersed in up to 6 different test solutions for 28 days. They are visually monitored every 2 days: for soaked or brittle surfaces, colour changes and defects such as cracks. If no tags are visible after 4 weeks and the products pass the following functional tests, the product can be classed as resistant.

Examples of product portfolios

Food & Beverage technology

| | Cables – Control, Signal | Data Transmission |
|------------------------|--|--|
| 1 Hygienic Design Zone | <p>Contact with cables and connectors is avoided as far as possible in this special zone. According to the principle of hygienic design, these cables should be laid, wherever possible, in stainless steel pipes or protective conduits in potential permanent contact areas.</p> <p>Examples of use include capped cables in stirring units and mixers or as an interface to optical capacitive level sensors.</p> <p>Our specialists are happy to advise you on your specific applications.</p> | |
| 2 Splash Zone |  <p>ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 200</p>  <p>ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 CP, 440</p> |  <p>ETHERLINE® ROBUST</p>  <p>UNITRONIC® BUS PB</p>  <p>ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5e Y</p> |
| 3 Non-Product Zone |  <p>ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP</p>  <p>ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF</p>  <p>ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110, 110 CH</p> |  <p>ETHERLINE® P Cat.5e, 6, 7</p>  <p>UNITRONIC® PUR CP</p> |

| Connectors | Cable Glands | Conduits | Marking + Acc. |
|---|--|---|---|
| |  <p>SKINTOP® HYGIENIC</p>  <p>SKINTOP® HYGIENIC SC</p> |  <p>SILVYN® HYGIENIC</p>  <p>SILVYN® FG</p>  <p>SILVYN® FG NM</p> |  <p>Detectable cable ties DETECT TY-RAP®</p> |
|  <p>EPIC® ULTRA</p>  <p>EPIC® ULTRA Protective Cover</p> |  <p>SKINTOP® INOX</p>  <p>SKINTOP® INOX SC</p>  <p>SKINDICHT® CN-M</p>  <p>SKINDICHT® SM CrNi M</p> |  <p>SILVYN® ELT</p> |  <p>FLEXIMARK® Wrapping labels LCK</p>  <p>FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel FCC</p> |
|  <p>EPIC® H-B</p>  <p>EPIC® MC module</p>  <p>EPIC® LS1 D6</p>  <p>EPIC® LS1 A3</p> |  <p>SKINDICHT® SHV-M-VITON®</p>  <p>SKINTOP® CUBE</p>  <p>SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH</p>  <p>SKINDICHT® SM-M</p>  <p>SKINTOP® MULTI</p>  <p>SKINTOP® ST-M</p>  <p>SKINTOP® MS-M</p>  <p>SKINTOP® COLD</p> |  <p>SILVYN® SPLIT</p>  <p>SILVYN® RILL PA 6</p>  <p>SILVYN® SSUE</p> |  <p>FLEXIMARK® Cablelabel PUR</p>  <p>Basic Tie cable tie</p> |



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110

VDE-registered oil-resistant PVC control cable for a wide range of applications



Info

- VDE certificate of conformity with factory surveillance
- More than 140 versions with up to 100 cores



Benefits

- Wide range of standardized lengths and individual cuts
- Very broad range of items, versions with up to 100 cores

Application range

- For fixed installation as well as occasional flexing at free, non-continuously recurring movement without tensile load
- Dry or damp rooms that are subject to medium mechanical loads
- Dairy and cheese technology
- Packaging machines
- Deighing and dosing systems
- Mills for grains and cereals
- In power chains for a travelling distance up to 5 m and 0,2 ... 1 million bending cycles, for following dimensions: 0,5 to 2.5mm² and 2 to 7 conductors

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2
- Good chemical resistance, see catalogue appendix T1
- Oil-resistant according to DIN EN 50290-2-22 (TM54)

Norm references / approvals

- VDE reg. no. 7030 for the following dimensions:
up to 2.5 mm²: 2 - 65 cores
from 4 mm²: 2 - 7 cores
from 25 mm²: 2 - 5 cores

Design

- Finely stranded bare copper wires
- PVC core insulation LAPP P8/1
- Cores twisted in layers
- PVC sheath, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: #
Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Conductor design

Fine wire according to DIN EN 60228 (VDE 0295), class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5



Torsion application in WTG

TW-0 & TW-1, refer to appendix T0



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 10 x outer diameter
In power chains: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -15°C to +70°C
In power chains: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

| Article number | Number of cores and mm² per conductor | Standard lengths (m) and standard packaging | | | | | | | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|---------------------|--|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | 25 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | | | |
| ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1119752 | 2 X0.5 | | | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 4.8 | 9.6 | 35 |
| 1119003 | 3 G0.5 | | | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 5.1 | 14.4 | 42 |
| 1119753 | 3 X0.5 | | | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 5.1 | 14.4 | 42 |
| 1119004 | 4 G0.5 | | | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 5.7 | 19.2 | 54 |
| 1119754 | 4 X0.5 | | | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 5.7 | 19.2 | 54 |
| 1119005 | 5 G0.5 | | | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 6.2 | 24 | 63 |
| 1119755 | 5 X0.5 | | | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 6.2 | 24 | 63 |
| 1119007 | 7 G0.5 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 6.7 | 33.6 | 81 |
| 1119757 | 7 X0.5 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 6.7 | 33.6 | 81 |
| 1119010 | 10 G0.5 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 8.6 | 48 | 116 |
| 1119012 | 12 G0.5 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 8.9 | 58 | 131 |
| 1119014 | 14 G0.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 9.5 | 67 | 153 |
| 1119018 | 18 G0.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 10.5 | 86.4 | 188 |
| 1119021 | 21 G0.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 11.7 | 101 | 221 |
| 1119025 | 25 G0.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 12.4 | 120 | 261 |
| 1119030 | 30 G0.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 13.3 | 144 | 304 |
| 1119035 | 35 G0.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 14.5 | 168 | 356 |
| 1119040 | 40 G0.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 15.4 | 192 | 400 |
| 1119052 | 52 G0.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 17.3 | 250 | 517 |
| 1119061 | 61 G0.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 18.5 | 293 | 603 |
| 1119065 | 65 G0.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 19.6 | 312 | 644 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Standard lengths (m) and standard packaging | | | | | | | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | | 25 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | | | |
| 1119080 | 80 G0.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 21.1 | 384 | 780 |
| 1119100 | 100 G0.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 23.6 | 480 | 975 |
| 1119802 | 2 X0.75 | | | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 5.4 | 14.4 | 45 |
| 1119103 | 3 G0.75 | | | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 5.7 | 21.6 | 55 |
| 1119803 | 3 X0.75 | | | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 5.7 | 21.6 | 55 |
| 1119104 | 4 G0.75 | | | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 6.2 | 28.8 | 66 |
| 1119804 | 4 X0.75 | | | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 6.2 | 28.8 | 66 |
| 1119105 | 5 G0.75 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 6.7 | 36 | 79 |
| 1119805 | 5 X0.75 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 6.7 | 36 | 79 |
| 1119107 | 7 G0.75 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 7.3 | 50 | 101 |
| 1119807 | 7 X0.75 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 7.3 | 50 | 101 |
| 1119109 | 9 G0.75 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 9.4 | 65 | 137 |
| 1119110 | 10 G0.75 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 9.6 | 72 | 150 |
| 1119112 | 12 G0.75 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 9.9 | 86 | 171 |
| 1119812 | 12 X0.75 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 9.9 | 86 | 171 |
| 1119115 | 15 G0.75 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 10.9 | 108 | 209 |
| 1119117 | 15 X0.75 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 10.9 | 108 | 209 |
| 1119116 | 16 G0.75 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 11.1 | 115.2 | 220 |
| 1119118 | 18 G0.75 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 11.7 | 130 | 244 |
| 1119121 | 21 G0.75 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 13.0 | 151 | 286 |
| 1119125 | 25 G0.75 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 13.8 | 180 | 337 |
| 1119126 | 26 G0.75 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 14.2 | 187.2 | 350 |
| 1119134 | 34 G0.75 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 15.9 | 245 | 448 |
| 1119141 | 41 G0.75 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 17.4 | 296 | 538 |
| 1119150 | 50 G0.75 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 19.2 | 360 | 648 |
| 1119151 | 51 G0.75 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 19.2 | 367 | 646 |
| 1119161 | 61 G0.75 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 20.5 | 439 | 779 |
| 1119165 | 65 G0.75 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 21.8 | 468 | 832 |
| 1119180 | 80 G0.75 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 23.6 | 576 | 1019 |
| 1119200 | 100 G0.75 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 26.4 | 718 | 1271 |
| 1119852 | 2 X1.0 | | | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 5.7 | 19.2 | 53 |
| 1119203 | 3 G1.0 | | | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 6.0 | 28.8 | 65 |
| 1119853 | 3 X1.0 | | | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 6.0 | 28.8 | 65 |
| 1119204 | 4 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 6.5 | 38.4 | 79 |
| 1119854 | 4 X1.0 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 6.5 | 38.4 | 79 |
| 1119205 | 5 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 7.1 | 48 | 94 |
| 1119855 | 5 X1.0 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 7.1 | 48 | 94 |
| 1119206 | 6 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 8.0 | 58 | 113 |
| 1119207 | 7 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 8.0 | 67 | 126 |
| 1119857 | 7 X1.0 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 8.0 | 67 | 126 |
| 1119208 | 8 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 9.5 | 77 | 149 |
| 1119209 | 9 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 10.0 | 86 | 164 |
| 1119210 | 10 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 10.2 | 96 | 180 |
| 1119212 | 12 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 10.5 | 115 | 205 |
| 1119862 | 12 X1.0 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 10.5 | 115 | 205 |
| 1119214 | 14 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 11.2 | 134 | 238 |
| 1119216 | 16 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 11.8 | 153.6 | 266 |
| 1119218 | 18 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 12.7 | 173 | 320 |
| 1119868 | 18 X1.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 12.7 | 173 | 320 |
| 1119220 | 20 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 13.4 | 192 | 330 |
| 1119870 | 20 X1.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 13.4 | 192 | 330 |
| 1119225 | 25 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 14.7 | 240 | 408 |
| 1119226 | 26 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 15.1 | 249 | 424 |
| 1119234 | 34 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 17.1 | 326 | 551 |
| 1119236 | 36 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 17.4 | 346 | 578 |
| 1119241 | 41 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 18.8 | 394 | 661 |
| 1119250 | 50 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 20.6 | 480 | 797 |
| 1119256 | 56 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 21.4 | 538 | 888 |
| 1119261 | 61 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 22.1 | 586 | 958 |
| 1119265 | 65 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 23.6 | 624 | 1033 |
| 1119280 | 80 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 25.3 | 768 | 1251 |
| 1119300 | 100 G1.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 28.3 | 960 | 1560 |
| 1119902 | 2 X1.5 | | | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 6.3 | 29 | 68 |
| 1119303 | 3 G1.5 | 25 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 6.7 | 43 | 84 |
| 1119903 | 3 X1.5 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 6.7 | 43 | 84 |
| 1119304 | 4 G1.5 | 25 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 7.2 | 58 | 104 |
| 1119904 | 4 X1.5 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 7.2 | 58 | 104 |
| 1119305 | 5 G1.5 | 25 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 8.1 | 72 | 128 |
| 1119905 | 5 X1.5 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 8.1 | 72 | 128 |
| 1119306 | 6 G1.5 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 8.4 | 86.4 | 157 |
| 1119307 | 7 G1.5 | 25 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 8.9 | 101 | 166 |
| 1119907 | 7 X1.5 | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 8.9 | 101 | 166 |
| 1119308 | 8 G1.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 10.6 | 115 | 210 |
| 1119313 | 8 X1.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 10.6 | 116 | 210 |
| 1119309 | 9 G1.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 11.4 | 130 | 221 |
| 1119310 | 10 G1.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 11.6 | 143 | 243 |
| 1119311 | 11 G1.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 11.6 | 158 | 258 |
| 1119312 | 12 G1.5 | 25 | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 12.0 | 173 | 279 |
| 1119912 | 12 X1.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 12.0 | 173 | 279 |
| 1119314 | 14 G1.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 12.7 | 202 | 323 |
| 1119316 | 16 G1.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 13.4 | 230.4 | 361 |
| 1119318 | 18 G1.5 | 25 | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 14.4 | 259 | 407 |
| 1119321 | 21 G1.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 15.7 | 302 | 469 |
| 1119325 | 25 G1.5 | 25 | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 16.9 | 360 | 560 |
| 1119326 | 26 G1.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 17.3 | 374.4 | 582 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Standard lengths (m) and standard packaging | | | | | | | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | | 25 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | | | |
| 1119332 | 32 G1.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 18.7 | 461 | 704 |
| 1119334 | 34 G1.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 19.4 | 490 | 746 |
| 1119341 | 41 G1.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 21.3 | 591 | 895 |
| 1119350 | 50 G1.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 23.5 | 720 | 1089 |
| 1119361 | 61 G1.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 25.2 | 878 | 1309 |
| 1119365 | 65 G1.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 26.7 | 936 | 1398 |
| 1119952 | 2 X2.5 | 25 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 7.5 | 48 | 101 |
| 1119403 | 3 G2.5 | 25 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 8.1 | 72 | 132 |
| 1119404 | 4 G2.5 | 25 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 8.9 | 96 | 163 |
| 1119405 | 5 G2.5 | 25 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 1000 | 10.0 | 120 | 200 |
| 1119407 | 7 G2.5 | 25 | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 11.1 | 168 | 267 |
| 1119412 | 12 G2.5 | 25 | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 14.8 | 288 | 445 |
| 1119414 | 14 G2.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 15.8 | 336 | 515 |
| 1119418 | 18 G2.5 | 25 | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 17.8 | 432 | 648 |
| 1119425 | 25 G2.5 | 25 | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 20.8 | 600 | 890 |
| 1119434 | 34 G2.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 24.4 | 816 | 1208 |
| 1119450 | 50 G2.5 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 29.4 | 1200 | 1754 |
| 1119503 | 3 G4.0 | 25 | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 9.9 | 115 | 201 |
| 1119504 | 4 G4.0 | 25 | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 10.8 | 154 | 249 |
| 1119505 | 5 G4.0 | 25 | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 12.1 | 192 | 294 |
| 1119507 | 7 G4.0 | 25 | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 13.4 | 269 | 407 |
| 1119511 | 11 G4.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 17.6 | 422 | 634 |
| 1119512 | 12 G4.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 18.1 | 461 | 660 |
| 1119603 | 3 G6.0 | 25 | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 11.7 | 172.8 | 289 |
| 1119604 | 4 G6.0 | 25 | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 13.0 | 230 | 365 |
| 1119605 | 5 G6.0 | 25 | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 14.5 | 288 | 447 |
| 1119607 | 7 G6.0 | 25 | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 16.0 | 403 | 600 |
| 1119613 | 3 G10.0 | 25 | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 14.6 | 288 | 466 |
| 1119614 | 4 G10.0 | 25 | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 16.2 | 384 | 590 |
| 1119615 | 5 G10.0 | 25 | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 18.1 | 480 | 722 |
| 1119617 | 7 G10.0 | 25 | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | 1000 | 20.0 | 672 | 968 |
| 1119624 | 4 G16.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 18.8 | 614 | 1087 |
| 1119625 | 5 G16.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 21.2 | 768 | 1370 |
| 1119627 | 7 G16.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 23.4 | 1075 | 1779 |
| 1119634 | 4 G25.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 23.5 | 960 | 1582 |
| 1119635 | 5 G25.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 26.4 | 1200 | 1998 |
| 1119636 | 7 G25.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 29.1 | 1680 | 2825 |
| 1119644 | 4 G35.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 26.4 | 1344 | 2106 |
| 1119645 | 5 G35.0 | | 50 | 100 | | | 500 | | 29.6 | 1680 | 2635 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Packaging: Ring ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m rings)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® 191 refer to main catalogue

Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK refer to main catalogue

ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 115 CY

Shielded PVC control cable with small outer diameter



Info

- EMC-compliant
- Thin and light, without inner sheath

Benefits

- Space-saving due to small cable diameters

Application range

- Dairy and cheese technology
- Packaging machines
- Deighing and dosing systems
- Mills for grains and cereals
- Office machines and systems for data processing

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2
- Good chemical resistance, see catalogue appendix T1
- High level of screening
Low coupling resistance
(max. 250 W/km at 30 MHz)

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 215 C refer to page 30
- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 110 CY refer to main catalogue

Norm references / approvals

- Based on EN 50525-2-51

Design

- Finely stranded bare copper wires
- PVC core insulation LAPP P8/1
- Cores twisted in layers
- Plastic film wrapping
- Tin-plated copper braiding
- PVC sheath, grey (RAL 7001)

Accessories

- SKINTOP® BRUSH ADD-ON
refer to page 64
- 3M Scotch™ 1183 screening tape
refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH
refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® MS-HF-M BRUSH
refer to main catalogue

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to
VDE 0293-1



Conductor design

Fine wire according to VDE 0295,
class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

Core/Core: 4000 V
Core/Shield: 2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 115 CY | | | | |
| 1136752 | 2 X0.5 | 5.8 | 36 | 45 |
| 1136003 | 3 G0.5 | 6.1 | 43 | 59 |
| 1136753 | 3 X0.5 | 6.1 | 43 | 59 |
| 1136004 | 4 G0.5 | 6.5 | 49 | 71 |
| 1136754 | 4 X0.5 | 6.5 | 49 | 71 |
| 1136005 | 5 G0.5 | 7.0 | 57 | 86 |
| 1136755 | 5 X0.5 | 7.0 | 57 | 86 |
| 1136007 | 7 G0.5 | 7.5 | 69 | 105 |
| 1136757 | 7 X0.5 | 7.5 | 69 | 105 |
| 1136012 | 12 G0.5 | 9.9 | 104 | 200 |
| 1136762 | 12 X0.5 | 9.9 | 104 | 200 |
| 1136018 | 18 G0.5 | 11.5 | 141 | 275 |
| 1136768 | 18 X0.5 | 11.5 | 141 | 275 |
| 1136025 | 25 G0.5 | 13.4 | 211 | 350 |
| 1136775 | 25 X0.5 | 13.4 | 211 | 350 |
| 1136802 | 2 X0.75 | 6.2 | 43 | 56 |
| 1136103 | 3 G0.75 | 6.5 | 52 | 70 |
| 1136803 | 3 X0.75 | 6.5 | 52 | 70 |
| 1136104 | 4 G0.75 | 7.0 | 61 | 95 |
| 1136804 | 4 X0.75 | 7.0 | 61 | 95 |
| 1136105 | 5 G0.75 | 7.7 | 72 | 108 |
| 1136805 | 5 X0.75 | 7.7 | 72 | 108 |
| 1136107 | 7 G0.75 | 8.3 | 89 | 127 |
| 1136807 | 7 X0.75 | 8.3 | 89 | 127 |
| 1136112 | 12 G0.75 | 10.9 | 138 | 232 |
| 1136118 | 18 G0.75 | 12.7 | 211 | 315 |
| 1136125 | 25 G0.75 | 14.8 | 280 | 435 |
| 1136825 | 25 X0.75 | 14.8 | 280 | 435 |
| 1136852 | 2 X1.0 | 6.5 | 51 | 71 |
| 1136203 | 3 G1.0 | 6.8 | 62 | 86 |
| 1136853 | 3 X1.0 | 6.8 | 62 | 86 |
| 1136204 | 4 G1.0 | 7.3 | 74 | 98 |
| 1136854 | 4 X1.0 | 7.3 | 74 | 98 |
| 1136205 | 5 G1.0 | 8.1 | 88 | 121 |
| 1136855 | 5 X1.0 | 8.1 | 88 | 121 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1136207 | 7 G1.0 | 8.8 | 112 | 147 |
| 1136857 | 7 X1.0 | 8.8 | 112 | 147 |
| 1136212 | 12 G1.0 | 11.5 | 185 | 285 |
| 1136218 | 18 G1.0 | 13.9 | 268 | 395 |
| 1136225 | 25 G1.0 | 15.9 | 354 | 486 |
| 1136902 | 2 X1.5 | 7.1 | 65 | 86 |
| 1136303 | 3 G1.5 | 7.5 | 82 | 112 |
| 1136903 | 3 X1.5 | 7.5 | 82 | 112 |
| 1136304 | 4 G1.5 | 8.2 | 100 | 135 |
| 1136904 | 4 X1.5 | 8.2 | 100 | 135 |
| 1136305 | 5 G1.5 | 8.9 | 119 | 148 |
| 1136905 | 5 X1.5 | 8.9 | 119 | 148 |
| 1136307 | 7 G1.5 | 9.9 | 154 | 192 |
| 1136907 | 7 X1.5 | 9.9 | 154 | 192 |
| 1136312 | 12 G1.5 | 13.0 | 268 | 365 |
| 1136318 | 18 G1.5 | 15.6 | 373 | 520 |
| 1136325 | 25 G1.5 | 17.9 | 530 | 734 |
| 1136334 | 34 G1.5 | 20.8 | 683 | 944 |
| 1136403 | 3 G2.5 | 8.9 | 118 | 151 |
| 1136404 | 4 G2.5 | 9.9 | 147 | 188 |
| 1136405 | 5 G2.5 | 11.0 | 176 | 270 |
| 1136407 | 7 G2.5 | 11.9 | 253 | 340 |
| 1136412 | 12 G2.5 | 16.0 | 355 | 540 |
| 1136418 | 18 G2.5 | 19.0 | 569 | 782 |
| 1136425 | 25 G2.5 | 22.2 | 827 | 1358 |
| 1136504 | 4 G4.0 | 11.6 | 248 | 305 |
| 1136507 | 7 G4.0 | 14.4 | 355 | 500 |
| 1136604 | 4 G6.0 | 14.2 | 343 | 440 |
| 1136607 | 7 G6.0 | 17.0 | 505 | 672 |
| 1136614 | 4 G10.0 | 17.2 | 495 | 680 |
| 1136615 | 5 G10.0 | 19.5 | 592 | 824 |
| 1136624 | 4 G16.0 | 20.2 | 800 | 1050 |
| 1136625 | 5 G16.0 | 22.6 | 895 | 1285 |
| 1136634 | 4 G25.0 | 25.1 | 1075 | 1413 |
| 1136635 | 5 G25.0 | 28.0 | 1400 | 1976 |
| 1136638 | 4 G35.0 | 28.0 | 1576 | 2070 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Copper price basis: EUR 150 / 100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging: Ring ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m rings)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



<HAR>

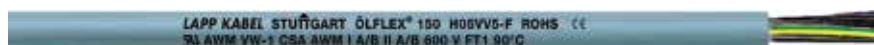


ECOLAB



ÖLFLEX® 150

Oil-resistant multi-standard cable with H05VV5-F and AWM approval



Benefits

- Wide application range due to multiple certifications

Application range

- Dairy and cheese technology
- Packaging machines
- Deighing and dosing systems
- Mills for grains and cereals
- Plant engineering
- Industrial machinery
- Heating and air-conditioning systems
- Mainly used in dry, damp and wet interiors (including water-oil mixtures), but not for outdoor use
- For fixed installation under medium mechanical load conditions, and applications with occasional flexing at free, non-continuously recurring movement without tensile load or compulsory guidance
- Note: for the use of AWM (Appliance Wiring Material) cables in industrial machinery (USA) according to NFPA 79 Ed. 2012: please see the catalogue appendix table T29

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 and UL 1581 § 1061 Cable Flame Test
- Oil-resistant according to EN 50363-4-1: TM5

Norm references / approvals

- H05VV5-F (EN 50525-2-51)
- UL AWM Style 21098
- CSA AWM I A/B II A/B
- Multi-standard cables are designed in metric nominal cross sections in mm² or AWG/kcmil nominal sizes. The leading cross-section is specified in the table below, while the corresponding cross-section of the other system can be found in the appendix table T16 of this catalogue. For this corresponding secondary size, the conductor cross-section is generally larger.

Design

- Finely stranded bare copper wires
- PVC core insulation
- Cores twisted in layers
- PVC sheath, high oil-resistance, grey (RAL 7001)

Info

- Oil-resistant according to EN 50363-4-1: TM5
- Harmonised (HAR): H05VV5-F and UL recognized

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Conductor design

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing:
12.5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

HAR U₀/U: 300/500 V
UL/CSA: 600 V



Test voltage

3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing:
HAR: -5°C to +70°C
UL/CSA: -5°C to +90°C
Fixed installation:
HAR: -40°C to +70°C
UL/CSA: -40°C to +90°C

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ÖLFLEX® 150 | | | | |
| 0015002 | 2 X 0.5 | 5.9 | 9.6 | 47 |
| 0015003 | 3 G 0.5 | 6.2 | 14.4 | 62.4 |
| 0015004 | 4 G 0.5 | 6.8 | 19.2 | 68.2 |
| 0015005 | 5 G 0.5 | 7.4 | 24 | 87.1 |
| 0015007 | 7 G 0.5 | 9.0 | 33.6 | 118.7 |
| 0015012 | 12 G 0.5 | 11.1 | 58 | 198 |
| 0015018 | 18 G 0.5 | 13.2 | 86.4 | 328 |
| 0015025 | 25 G 0.5 | 16.0 | 120 | 380.4 |
| 0015034 | 34 G 0.5 | 18.1 | 164 | 509 |
| 0015041 | 41 G 0.5 | 19.7 | 197 | 595 |
| 0015102 | 2 X 0.75 | 6.3 | 14.4 | 61 |
| 0015103 | 3 G 0.75 | 6.7 | 21.6 | 75.6 |
| 0015104 | 4 G 0.75 | 7.2 | 28.8 | 83.9 |
| 0015105 | 5 G 0.75 | 8.1 | 36 | 113.3 |
| 0015107 | 7 G 0.75 | 9.9 | 50 | 145 |
| 0015112 | 12 G 0.75 | 12.0 | 86 | 244.9 |
| 0015118 | 18 G 0.75 | 14.4 | 130 | 327.7 |
| 0015125 | 25 G 0.75 | 17.1 | 180 | 466.4 |
| 0015134 | 34 G 0.75 | 19.7 | 245 | 626.5 |
| 0015141 | 41 G 0.75 | 21.6 | 296 | 748 |
| 0015202 | 2 X 1.0 | 6.6 | 19.2 | 80 |
| 0015203 | 3 G 1.0 | 7.0 | 28.8 | 79 |
| 0015204 | 4 G 1.0 | 7.8 | 38.4 | 98.6 |
| 0015205 | 5 G 1.0 | 8.6 | 48 | 132.1 |
| 0015206 | 6 G 1.0 | 9.5 | 57.6 | 150 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 0015207 | 7 G 1.0 | 10.4 | 67 | 169.3 |
| 0015212 | 12 G 1.0 | 12.8 | 115 | 285.9 |
| 0015218 | 18 G 1.0 | 15.1 | 173 | 405.2 |
| 0015225 | 25 G 1.0 | 18.0 | 240 | 569.5 |
| 0015234 | 34 G 1.0 | 20.9 | 326 | 741.7 |
| 0015241 | 41 G 1.0 | 22.8 | 394 | 886 |
| 0015250 | 50 G 1.0 | 25.0 | 480 | 1072.2 |
| 0015302 | 2 X 1.5 | 7.6 | 28.8 | 95 |
| 0015303 | 3 G 1.5 | 8.3 | 43 | 109.8 |
| 0015304 | 4 G 1.5 | 9.0 | 58 | 145 |
| 0015305 | 5 G 1.5 | 10.1 | 72 | 168 |
| 0015307 | 7 G 1.5 | 12.5 | 101 | 224.2 |
| 0015312 | 12 G 1.5 | 15.1 | 173 | 361.7 |
| 0015318 | 18 G 1.5 | 18.0 | 259 | 518.3 |
| 0015325 | 25 G 1.5 | 21.4 | 360 | 729.9 |
| 0015334 | 34 G 1.5 | 25.0 | 490 | 946.6 |
| 0015341 | 41 G 1.5 | 27.2 | 591 | 1136 |
| 0015402 | 2 X 2.5 | 9.2 | 48 | 159 |
| 0015403 | 3 G 2.5 | 9.9 | 72 | 170 |
| 0015404 | 4 G 2.5 | 10.8 | 96 | 210 |
| 0015405 | 5 G 2.5 | 12.1 | 120 | 257 |
| 0015407 | 7 G 2.5 | 14.7 | 168 | 340 |
| 0015412 | 12 G 2.5 | 17.9 | 288 | 580 |
| 0015418 | 18 G 2.5 | 21.6 | 432 | 850 |
| 0015425 | 25 G 2.5 | 25.6 | 600 | 1166 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging: Ring ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred packaging (e.g. 1 x 600 m drum or 8 x 75 m rings)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® 140* refer to main catalogue
- ÖLFLEX® 191 refer to main catalogue

Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 60
- SKINTOP® ST-M Small PU refer to main catalogue



ÖLFLEX® 150 CY

Shielded and oil-resistant multi-standard cable with H05VVC4V5-K and AWM approval



Info

- Oil-resistant according to EN 50363-4-1: TM5
- Harmonised (HAR): H05VVC4V5-K and UL recognized
- EMC-compliant

Benefits

- Wide application range due to multiple certifications

Application range

- Dairy and cheese technology
- Packaging machines
- Deighing and dosing systems
- Mills for grains and cereals
- Plant engineering
Industrial machinery
Heating and air-conditioning systems
- In EMC-sensitive environments (electromagnetic compatibility)
- Mainly used in dry, damp and wet interiors (including water-oil mixtures), but not for outdoor use
- For fixed installation under medium mechanical load conditions, and applications with occasional flexing at free, non-continuously recurring movement without tensile load or compulsory guidance
- Note: for the use of AWM (Appliance Wiring Material) cables in industrial machinery (USA) according to NFPA 79 Ed. 2012: please see the catalogue appendix table T29

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2 and UL 1581 §1061 Cable Flame Test
- Oil-resistant according to EN 50363-4-1: TM5
- High level of screening
Low coupling resistance
(max. 250 W/km at 30 MHz)

Norm references / approvals

- H05VVC4V5-K (EN 50525-2-51)
- UL AWM Style 21098
CSA AWM I A/B II A/B
- Multi-standard cables are designed in metric nominal cross sections in mm² or AWG/kcmil nominal sizes. The leading cross-section is specified in the table below, while the corresponding cross-section of the other system can be found in the appendix table T16 of this catalogue. For this corresponding secondary size, the conductor cross-section is generally larger.

Design

- Finely stranded bare copper wires
- PVC core insulation
- Cores twisted in layers
- PVC inner sheath, grey
- Tin-plated copper braiding
- PVC sheath, high oil-resistance, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Conductor design

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

HAR U₀/U: 300/500 V
UL/CSA: 600 V



Test voltage

3000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing:
HAR: -5°C to +70°C
UL/CSA: -5°C to +90°C
Fixed installation:
HAR: -40°C to +70°C
UL/CSA: -40°C to +90°C

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ÖLFLEX® 150 CY | | | | |
| 0015602 | 2 X 0.75 | 8.5 | 40 | 109 |
| 0015603 | 3 G 0.75 | 8.9 | 51 | 125 |
| 0015604 | 4 G 0.75 | 9.6 | 70 | 157 |
| 0015605 | 5 G 0.75 | 10.3 | 77 | 180 |
| 0015607 | 7 G 0.75 | 12.3 | 93 | 226 |
| 0015612 | 12 G 0.75 | 14.8 | 155 | 325 |
| 0015702 | 2 X 1.0 | 8.8 | 46.4 | 121 |
| 0015703 | 3 G 1.0 | 9.4 | 76 | 145 |
| 0015704 | 4 G 1.0 | 10.0 | 80 | 180 |
| 0015705 | 5 G 1.0 | 11.0 | 95 | 203 |
| 0015707 | 7 G 1.0 | 13.0 | 118 | 273 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 0015712 | 12 G 1.0 | 15.6 | 195 | 425 |
| 0015802 | 2 X 1.5 | 10.0 | 59.2 | 151 |
| 0015803 | 3 G 1.5 | 10.5 | 84 | 159 |
| 0015804 | 4 G 1.5 | 11.4 | 94.8 | 211 |
| 0015805 | 5 G 1.5 | 12.7 | 122 | 241 |
| 0015807 | 7 G 1.5 | 15.1 | 143 | 306 |
| 0015812 | 12 G 1.5 | 17.8 | 254 | 480 |
| 0015903 | 3 G 2.5 | 11.9 | 120 | 245 |
| 0015904 | 4 G 2.5 | 13.2 | 170 | 295 |
| 0015905 | 5 G 2.5 | 14.7 | 205 | 365 |
| 0015907 | 7 G 2.5 | 17.5 | 241 | 480 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging: Ring ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred packaging (e.g. 1 x 600 m drum or 8 x 75 m rings)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® 140 CY* refer to main catalogue
- ÖLFLEX® 191 CY refer to main catalogue

Accessories

- SKINTOP® BRUSH ADD-ON refer to page 64
- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® MS-HF-M SC refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® MS-HF-M BRUSH refer to main catalogue



ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM

ÖLFLEX® Control Cable PVC 0.6/1kV UL TC-ER WTTTC AWM600V WET OIL RES I+II CSA AWM



Benefits

- Wide application range due to multiple certifications
- Cost-saving, easy installation due to omission of closed cable systems (suitable for open wiring)

Application range

- Industrial machinery; plant engineering
- Dairy and cheese technology
- Packaging machines
- Deighing and dosing systems
- Mills for grains and cereals
- Oil presses
- Coaters and roasters
- TC-ER (Tray Cable Exposed Run) approval for open wiring between cable tray and industrial machines/plants acc. to NEC 336.10(7)
- Class 1, Div. 2 in accordance with NEC "National Electrical Code" Art. 336, 392, 501

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to CSA FT4 UL Vertical-Tray Flame Test
- Oil-resistant according to UL OIL RES I & II
- Water-resistant, UL 75°C wet rating
- Suitable for torsional applications which are typical for the loop in wind turbine generators (WTG)
- Technically suitable for outdoor use thanks to UV and ozone resistance

Norm references / approvals

- Multi-standard cables are designed in metric nominal cross sections in mm² or AWG/kcmil nominal sizes. The leading cross-section is specified in the table below, while the corresponding cross-section of the other system can be found

in the appendix table T16 of this catalogue. For this corresponding secondary size, the conductor cross-section is generally larger.

- UL design certifications for US use:
 - (UL) TC-ER according to UL 1277 [UL file no.: E171371];
 - (UL) MTW according to UL 1063 [UL file no.: E155920];
 - (UL) WTTTC according to UL 2277 [UL file no.: E323700];
 - UL AWM styles 2587 & 21098 (oil) according to UL 758 [UL file no.: E100338].

Attributes:

- UL OIL RES I/ II;
- 75°C wet, 90°C dry;
- Technically resistant to sunlight;
- NFPA 79 2012 + 2015 edition;
- FT4 flame retardance.

NEC (NFPA 70):

- Class I, Division 2 according to NEC article 501.

UL and CSA design certifications for use in Canada:

- c(UL) CIC/ TC FT4 [E171371];
- CSA AWM I/II A/B FT1;
- CSA C22.2 210.2.

Additionally:

- Impact and crush test according to UL 1277 (excluding 0.75 mm²)

Design

- Finely stranded bare copper wires
- Insulation: PVC with nylon coating (PA skin)
- Outer sheath: Specially formulated thermoplastic polymer
- Outer sheath colour: Grey

Info

- Torsion-resistant for drip loops
- Wide application range (NFPA 70/NEC)/ compliance with NFPA 79 for industrial machinery
- Certification (UL) SUN. RES. pending

Technical data

| | |
|--|--|
| | Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable |
| | Core identification code Black with white numbers |
| | Conductor design Fine-wire, bare copper strand |
| | Torsion application in WTG TW-0 & TW-2, refer to appendix T0 |
| | Minimum bending radius Fixed/occasional flexing: 5/ 15xOD* |
| | Nominal voltage UL/CSA: 600 V (TC, MTW, CIC), WTTTC 1000 V UL AWM: 600 V CSA AWM: 1000 V IEC U ₀ /U: 600/1000 V |
| | Test voltage 2000 V |
| | Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor |
| | Temperature range -40°C (static) / -25°C (occasional flexing) to +90°C (AWM: +105°C) |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM | | | | |
| 281803 | 3 G 1.0 | 7.4 | 28.8 | 82 |
| 281804 | 4 G 1.0 | 8.0 | 38.4 | 95 |
| 281805 | 5 G 1.0 | 8.6 | 48 | 112 |
| 281807 | 7 G 1.0 | 9.3 | 67 | 144 |
| 281812 | 12 G 1.0 | 12.0 | 115 | 247 |
| 281818 | 18 G 1.0 | 14.7 | 173 | 365 |
| 281825 | 25 G 1.0 | 16.7 | 240 | 464 |
| 281602 | 2 X 1.5 | 7.3 | 28.8 | 74 |
| 281603 | 3 G 1.5 | 8.1 | 43 | 100 |
| 281604 | 4 G 1.5 | 8.8 | 58 | 119 |
| 281605 | 5 G 1.5 | 9.5 | 72 | 141 |
| 281607 | 7 G 1.5 | 10.3 | 101 | 183 |
| 281609 | 9 G 1.5 | 11.9 | 129.6 | 247 |
| 281612 | 12 G 1.5 | 14.1 | 172.8 | 328 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 281618 | 18 G 1.5 | 16.4 | 259 | 403 |
| 281625 | 25 G 1.5 | 18.6 | 360 | 596 |
| 281403 | 3 G 2.5 | 8.9 | 72 | 125 |
| 281404 | 4 G 2.5 | 9.8 | 96 | 155 |
| 281405 | 5 G 2.5 | 10.7 | 120 | 185 |
| 281407 | 7 G 2.5 | 11.6 | 168 | 244 |
| 281203 | 3 G 4.0 | 10.6 | 115 | 165 |
| 281204 | 4 G 4.0 | 11.5 | 154 | 220 |
| 281205 | 5 G 4.0 | 12.6 | 192 | 269 |
| 281207 | 7 G 4.0 | 14.6 | 269 | 482 |
| 281004 | 4 G 6.0 | 14.5 | 231 | 382 |
| 281005 | 5 G 6.0 | 15.8 | 288 | 457 |
| 280804 | 4 G 10.0 | 17.7 | 384 | 615 |
| 280805 | 5 G 10.0 | 19.4 | 480 | 771 |
| 280604 | 4 G 16.0 | 22.5 | 615 | 864 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging: Ring ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum / Please specify the preferred packaging (e.g. 1 x 610 m drum or 8 x 76 m rings)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products. / *OD = outer diameter

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® TRAY II refer to main catalogue

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 62
- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 60
- SKINTOP® ST-M Small PU refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® BS-M METAL / SKINTOP® BSR-M METAL refer to main catalogue



ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM CY

ÖLFLEX® Control Cable PVC Screened 0.6/1kV UL TC-ER WTTTC AWM600V OIL RES CSA AWM



Info

- Torsion-resistant for drip loops
- Wide application range (NFPA 70/NEC)/ compliance with NFPA 79 for industrial machinery
- EMC/shielded

Benefits

- Wide application range due to multiple certifications
- Cost-saving, easy installation due to omission of closed cable systems (suitable for open wiring)

Application range

- Industrial machinery; plant engineering
- Dairy and cheese technology
- Packaging machines
- Deighing and dosing systems
- Mills for grains and cereals
- Oil presses
- Coaters and roasters
- TC-ER (Tray Cable Exposed Run) approval for open wiring between cable tray and industrial machines/plants acc. to NEC 336.10(7)
- Class 1, Div. 2 in accordance with NEC "National Electrical Code" Art. 336, 392, 501

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to CSA FT4 UL Vertical-Tray Flame Test
- Oil-resistant according to UL OIL RES I & II
- Water-resistant, UL 75°C wet rating
- High level of screening
- Low coupling resistance (max. 250 W/km at 30 MHz)
- Suitable for torsional applications which are typical for the loop in wind turbine generators (WTG)

Norm references / approvals

- Multi-standard cables are designed in metric nominal cross sections in mm² or AWG/kcmil nominal sizes. The leading cross-section is specified in the table

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ÖLFLEX® CONTROL TM CY | | | | |
| 281803CY | 3 G 1.0 | 8.1 | 49.5 | 119 |
| 281804CY | 4 G 1.0 | 8.6 | 60.2 | 137 |
| 281805CY | 5 G 1.0 | 9.3 | 81.4 | 149 |
| 281807CY | 7 G 1.0 | 10.0 | 101.1 | 193 |
| 281812CY | 12 G 1.0 | 12.8 | 161.4 | 330 |
| 281818CY | 18 G 1.0 | 15.5 | 228.2 | 438 |
| 281825CY | 25 G 1.0 | 17.5 | 326.4 | 574 |
| 281603CY | 3 G 1.5 | 8.8 | 65 | 144 |
| 281604CY | 4 G 1.5 | 9.4 | 81.9 | 173 |
| 281605CY | 5 G 1.5 | 10.2 | 99.1 | 189 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they available and have been released for publication.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging: Ring ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred packaging (e.g. 1 x 610 m drum or 8 x 76 m rings)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products. / *OD = outer diameter

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® TRAY II CY refer to main catalogue

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® MS-HF-M SC refer to main catalogue

below, while the corresponding cross-section of the other system can be found in the appendix table T16 of this catalogue. For this corresponding secondary size, the conductor cross-section is generally larger.

- UL design certifications for US use:
 - (UL) TC-ER according to UL 1277 [UL file no.: E171371];
 - (UL) MTW according to UL 1063 [UL file no.: E155920];
 - (UL) WTTTC according to UL 2277 [UL file no.: E323700];
 - UL AWM styles 2587 & 21098 (oil) according to UL 758 [UL file no.: E100338].

Attributes:

- UL OIL RES I/ II;
- 75°C wet, 90°C dry;
- Technically resistant to sunlight;
- NFPA 79 2012 + 2015 edition;
- FT4 flame retardance.

NEC (NFPA 70):

- Class I, Division 2 according to NEC article 501.

UL and CSA design certifications for use in Canada:

- c(UL) CIC/ TC FT4 [E171371];
- CSA AWM I/II A/B FT1;
- CSA C22.2 210.2.

Additionally:

- Impact and crush test according to UL 1277 (excluding 0.75 mm²)

Design

- Finely stranded bare copper wires
- Insulation: PVC with nylon coating (PA skin)
- Aluminium-coated foil
- Tin-plated copper braiding
- Outer sheath: Specially formulated thermoplastic polymer
- Outer sheath colour: Grey

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers



Conductor design

Fine-wire, bare copper strand



Torsion application in WTG

TW-0 & TW-2, refer to appendix T0



Minimum bending radius

Fixed/occasional flexing: 5/20 x OD*



Nominal voltage

UL/CSA: 600 V (TC, MTW, CIC), WTTTC 1000 V
UL AWM: 600 V
CSA AWM: 1000 V
IEC U₀/U: 600/1000 V



Test voltage

2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

-40°C (static) / -25°C (occasional flexing) to +90°C (AWM: +105°C)

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 281607CY | 7 G 1.5 | 11.1 | 140.4 | 246 |
| 281612CY | 12 G 1.5 | 15.0 | 225.2 | 426 |
| 281618CY | 18 G 1.5 | 17.2 | 321.7 | 552 |
| 281403CY | 3 G 2.5 | 9.7 | 105.7 | 180 |
| 281404CY | 4 G 2.5 | 10.4 | 135.6 | 223 |
| 281405CY | 5 G 2.5 | 11.5 | 160.3 | 268 |
| 281407CY | 7 G 2.5 | 12.4 | 213 | 327 |
| 281204CY | 4 G 4.0 | 12.3 | 198.5 | 315 |
| 281205CY | 5 G 4.0 | 14.2 | 242.7 | 388 |
| 281004CY | 4 G 6.0 | 15.3 | 284.236 | 552 |
| 280804CY | 4 G 10.0 | 18.5 | 458.4 | 857 |



ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 200

Tried-and-tested all-weather connection cable - resistant against a wide range of chemical media

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 200 CE



Info

- Excellent weather-resistance
- Good chemical resistance
- Voltage class 450/750 V

Benefits

- Outstanding weather, ozone and UV resistance together with the wide temperature range enable versatile use for indoor and outdoor applications
- Resistant to contact with bio-oils, fats, waxes and their emulsions with a plant, animal or synthetic basis
- Good resistance to ammonia compounds and biogases
- Good resistance to cold and hot water as well as water-soluble cleaning agents
- Suitable for frequent steam cleaning

Application range

- Machine tool building, washing equipment, slaughterhouses, composting plants, sewage works
- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing equipment of milk and meat products
- Agricultural equipment
- For indoor and outdoor use

Product features

- Good chemical resistance to ester-based hydraulic fluids
- Ozone-, UV- and weather-resistant according to EN 50396 and HD 605 S2
- Flexible at temperatures down to -40 °C
- Low-capacitance design
- Colour-coded up to 5 cores

Norm references / approvals

- Based on EN 50525-2-51
- Certified resistance to disinfectant and cleaning solutions used in food and beverage industry

Design

- Fine-wire, bare copper conductor
- Core insulation made of modified PP
- Cores twisted in layers
- Outer sheath made of special TPE
- Sheath colour: black

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Flexible cable



Core identification code

Up to 5 cores: according to VDE 0293-308 (appendix T9)
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Conductor design

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 450/750 V



Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -40°C to +80°C
Fixed installation: -50°C to +80°C

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 200 | | | | |
| 0021800 | 2 X 1.0 | 8.0 | 19.2 | 65 |
| 0021801 | 3 G 1.0 | 8.4 | 29 | 79 |
| 0021802 | 4 G 1.0 | 9.2 | 38.4 | 96 |
| 0021803 | 5 G 1.0 | 10.0 | 48 | 113 |
| 0021805 | 2 X 1.5 | 8.6 | 29 | 78 |
| 0021806 | 3 G 1.5 | 9.1 | 43 | 97 |
| 0021807 | 4 G 1.5 | 9.9 | 58 | 122 |
| 0021808 | 5 G 1.5 | 10.8 | 72 | 146 |
| 0021809 | 7 G 1.5 | 13.5 | 101 | 208 |
| 0021810 | 2 X 2.5 | 9.8 | 48 | 114 |
| 0021811 | 3 G 2.5 | 10.4 | 72 | 144 |
| 0021812 | 4 G 2.5 | 11.5 | 96 | 181 |
| 0021813 | 5 G 2.5 | 13.1 | 120 | 222 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 0021814 | 7 G 2.5 | 15.9 | 168 | 312 |
| 0021816 | 3 G 4.0 | 12.4 | 115.2 | 215 |
| 0021817 | 4 G 4.0 | 14.0 | 154 | 273 |
| 0021818 | 5 G 4.0 | 15.8 | 192 | 333 |
| 0021822 | 4 G 6.0 | 15.7 | 230 | 378 |
| 0021823 | 5 G 6.0 | 17.2 | 288 | 463 |
| 0021825 | 4 G 10.0 | 19.4 | 384 | 570 |
| 0021826 | 5 G 10.0 | 21.4 | 480 | 770 |
| 0021828 | 4 G 16.0 | 22.4 | 614 | 885 |
| 0021829 | 5 G 16.0 | 24.6 | 768 | 1100 |
| 0021831 | 4 G 25.0 | 27.0 | 960 | 1365 |
| 0021833 | 4 G 35.0 | 29.7 | 1344 | 1773 |
| 0021836 | 4 G 50.0 | 36.2 | 1920 | 3454 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging: Ring ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m rings)

Single lengths for dimensions: ≥ 4G16 max. 600 m; ≥ 4G25 max. 300 m; ≥ 4G50 max. 250 m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- H07RN-F, enhanced version refer to main catalogue
- ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 210 refer to page 29
- ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 215 C refer to page 30

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel kit refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 62
- SKINTOP® ST-HF-M refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® BS-M METAL / SKINTOP® BSR-M METAL refer to main catalogue



ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 210

Tried-and-tested all-weather control cable resistant to a wide range of chemical media



Info

- Excellent weather-resistance
- Good chemical resistance
- Reduced outer diameter

Benefits

- Outstanding weather, ozone and UV resistance together with the wide temperature range enable versatile use for indoor and outdoor applications
- Resistant to contact with bio-oils, fats, waxes and their emulsions with a plant, animal or synthetic basis
- Good resistance to ammonia compounds and biogases
- Good resistance to cold and hot water as well as water-soluble cleaning agents
- Suitable for frequent steam cleaning

Application range

- Machine tool building, washing equipment, slaughterhouses, composting plants, sewage works
- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing equipment of milk and meat products

- Agricultural equipment
- For indoor and outdoor use

Product features

- Good chemical resistance to ester-based hydraulic fluids
- Ozone-, UV- and weather-resistant according to EN 50396 and HD 605 S2
- Flexible at temperatures down to -40 °C
- Low-capacitance design
- Number cores

Norm references / approvals

- Based on VDE 0250 / 0285
- Certified resistance to disinfectant and cleaning solutions used in food and beverage industry

Design

- Fine-wire, bare copper conductor
- Core insulation made of modified PP
- Cores twisted in layers
- Outer sheath made of special TPE
- Sheath colour: black

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104

ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Conductor design

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter

Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V

Test voltage

4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor

Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -40°C to +80°C
Fixed installation: -50°C to +80°C

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 210 | | | | |
| 0021880 | 2 X 0.5 | 4.9 | 10 | 27 |
| 0021881 | 3 G 0.5 | 5.2 | 15 | 33 |
| 0021882 | 3 X 0.5 | 5.2 | 15 | 33 |
| 0021883 | 4 G 0.5 | 5.8 | 19.2 | 41 |
| 0021884 | 4 X 0.5 | 5.8 | 19.2 | 41 |
| 0021885 | 5 G 0.5 | 6.3 | 24 | 49 |
| 0021886 | 5 X 0.5 | 6.3 | 24 | 49 |
| 0021888 | 7 G 0.5 | 6.9 | 33.6 | 64 |
| 0021889 | 7 X 0.5 | 6.9 | 33.6 | 64 |
| 0021890 | 10 G 0.5 | 8.8 | 48 | 92 |
| 0021891 | 12 G 0.5 | 9.1 | 58 | 106 |
| 0021892 | 18 G 0.5 | 10.8 | 86.4 | 151 |
| 0021893 | 25 G 0.5 | 12.7 | 120 | 210 |
| 0021897 | 2 X 0.75 | 5.5 | 14.4 | 35 |
| 0021898 | 3 G 0.75 | 5.8 | 21.6 | 43 |
| 0021899 | 3 X 0.75 | 5.8 | 21.6 | 43 |
| 0021900 | 4 G 0.75 | 6.3 | 28.8 | 49 |
| 0021901 | 4 X 0.75 | 6.3 | 28.8 | 49 |
| 0021902 | 5 G 0.75 | 6.9 | 36 | 66 |
| 0021903 | 5 X 0.75 | 6.9 | 36 | 66 |
| 0021904 | 7 G 0.75 | 7.5 | 50 | 85 |
| 0021905 | 7 X 0.75 | 7.5 | 50 | 85 |
| 0021907 | 12 G 0.75 | 10.1 | 86 | 144 |
| 0021908 | 18 G 0.75 | 12.0 | 130 | 208 |
| 0021909 | 25 G 0.75 | 14.1 | 180 | 288 |
| 0021910 | 34 G 0.75 | 16.3 | 245 | 386 |
| 0021911 | 41 G 0.75 | 17.8 | 296 | 464 |
| 0021912 | 50 G 0.75 | 19.6 | 360 | 560 |
| 0021913 | 2 X 1.0 | 5.8 | 19.2 | 42 |
| 0021914 | 3 G 1.0 | 6.1 | 28.8 | 49 |
| 0021915 | 3 X 1.0 | 6.1 | 28.8 | 49 |
| 0021916 | 4 G 1.0 | 6.6 | 38.4 | 63 |
| 0021917 | 4 X 1.0 | 6.6 | 38.4 | 63 |
| 0021918 | 5 G 1.0 | 7.3 | 48 | 78 |
| 0021919 | 5 X 1.0 | 7.3 | 48 | 78 |
| 0021920 | 7 G 1.0 | 8.1 | 67 | 107 |
| 0021921 | 10 G 1.0 | 10.4 | 96 | 154 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 0021922 | 12 G 1.0 | 10.7 | 115 | 178 |
| 0021923 | 18 G 1.0 | 12.9 | 173 | 262 |
| 0021924 | 25 G 1.0 | 15.0 | 240 | 357 |
| 0021925 | 34 G 1.0 | 17.5 | 326 | 484 |
| 0021926 | 41 G 1.0 | 19.2 | 394 | 582 |
| 0021927 | 50 G 1.0 | 21.0 | 480 | 703 |
| 0021928 | 2 X 1.5 | 6.4 | 29 | 56 |
| 0021929 | 3 G 1.5 | 6.8 | 43 | 72 |
| 0021930 | 3 X 1.5 | 6.8 | 43 | 72 |
| 0021931 | 4 G 1.5 | 7.4 | 58 | 91 |
| 0021932 | 4 X 1.5 | 7.4 | 58 | 91 |
| 0021933 | 5 G 1.5 | 8.3 | 72 | 108 |
| 0021934 | 5 X 1.5 | 8.3 | 72 | 108 |
| 0021936 | 7 G 1.5 | 9.0 | 101 | 149 |
| 0021937 | 7 X 1.5 | 9.0 | 101 | 149 |
| 0021938 | 10 G 1.5 | 11.8 | 143 | 215 |
| 0021940 | 12 G 1.5 | 12.2 | 173 | 234 |
| 0021941 | 18 G 1.5 | 14.6 | 259 | 369 |
| 0021942 | 25 G 1.5 | 17.2 | 360 | 510 |
| 0021943 | 34 G 1.5 | 19.8 | 490 | 683 |
| 0021945 | 50 G 1.5 | 24.0 | 720 | 999 |
| 0021946 | 2 X 2.5 | 7.6 | 48 | 86 |
| 0021947 | 3 G 2.5 | 8.3 | 72 | 115 |
| 0021949 | 4 G 2.5 | 9.0 | 96 | 131 |
| 0021951 | 5 G 2.5 | 10.1 | 120 | 178 |
| 0021953 | 7 G 2.5 | 11.2 | 168 | 241 |
| 0021954 | 12 G 2.5 | 15.1 | 288 | 405 |
| 0021963 | 3 G 4.0 | 10.1 | 115 | 180 |
| 0021964 | 4 G 4.0 | 11.1 | 157 | 228 |
| 0021965 | 5 G 4.0 | 12.4 | 192 | 280 |
| 0021966 | 7 G 4.0 | 13.6 | 269 | 377 |
| 0021967 | 4 G 6.0 | 13.3 | 230 | 332 |
| 0021968 | 5 G 6.0 | 14.8 | 288 | 407 |
| 0021969 | 4 G 10.0 | 16.5 | 384 | 541 |
| 0021970 | 5 G 10.0 | 18.4 | 480 | 620 |
| 0021971 | 4 G 16.0 | 18.8 | 614.4 | 806 |
| 0021972 | 4 G 25.0 | 23.5 | 960 | 1218 |
| 0021973 | 4 G 35.0 | 26.4 | 1344 | 1658 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they available and have been released for publication. / Copper price basis: EUR 150/100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths / Packaging: Ring ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m rings)

Single lengths for dimensions: ≥ 4G16 max. 600 m; ≥ 4G25 max. 300 m; ≥ 4G50 max. 250 m / Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 200 refer to page 28
- ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 215 C refer to page 30

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel kit refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to page 62
- SKINTOP® ST-HF-M refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® BS-M METAL / SKINTOP® BSR-M METAL refer to main catalogue



ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 215 C

Tried-and-tested all-weather control cable - shielded and resistant to a wide range of chemical media

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 215 C CE



Info

- Excellent weather-resistance
- Good chemical resistance
- EMC-compliant copper shielding

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Control cable



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1



Conductor design

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

Core/Core: 4000 V
Core/Shield: 2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -40°C to +80°C
Fixed installation: -50°C to +80°C

Benefits

- Outstanding weather, ozone and UV resistance together with the wide temperature range enable versatile use for indoor and outdoor applications
- Resistant to contact with bio-oils, fats, waxes and their emulsions with a plant, animal or synthetic basis
- Good resistance to ammonia compounds and biogases
- Good resistance to cold and hot water as well as water-soluble cleaning agents
- Suitable for frequent steam cleaning

Application range

- Machine tool building, washing equipment, slaughterhouses, composting plants, sewage works
- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing equipment of milk and meat products
- Agricultural equipment
- For indoor and outdoor use
- In EMC-sensitive environments (electromagnetic compatibility)

Product features

- Good chemical resistance to ester-based hydraulic fluids
- Ozone-, UV- and weather-resistant according to EN 50396 and HD 605 S2
- Flexible at temperatures down to -40 °C
- Low-capacitance design
- Number cores

Norm references / approvals

- Based on VDE 0250 / 0285
- Certified resistance to disinfectant and cleaning solutions used in food and beverage industry

Design

- Fine-wire, bare copper conductor
- Core insulation made of modified PP
- Cores twisted in layers
- Halogen-free plastic foil wrapping
- Tin-plated copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of special TPE
- Sheath colour: black

| Article number | Number of cores and mm² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 215 C | | | | |
| 0022700 | 2 X 0.5 | 5.9 | 36 | 42 |
| 0022701 | 3 G 0.5 | 6.2 | 43 | 52 |
| 0022702 | 3 X 0.5 | 6.2 | 43 | 52 |
| 0022703 | 4 G 0.5 | 6.6 | 49 | 59 |
| 0022704 | 4 X 0.5 | 6.6 | 49 | 59 |
| 0022705 | 5 G 0.5 | 7.1 | 57 | 68 |
| 0022706 | 5 X 0.5 | 7.1 | 57 | 68 |
| 0022708 | 7 G 0.5 | 7.7 | 69 | 85 |
| 0022709 | 7 X 0.5 | 7.7 | 69 | 85 |
| 0022711 | 12 G 0.5 | 10.1 | 104 | 136 |
| 0022712 | 18 G 0.5 | 11.8 | 141 | 189 |
| 0022713 | 25 G 0.5 | 13.7 | 211 | 265 |
| 0022717 | 2 X 0.75 | 6.3 | 43 | 50 |
| 0022718 | 3 G 0.75 | 6.6 | 52 | 60 |
| 0022719 | 3 X 0.75 | 6.6 | 52 | 60 |
| 0022720 | 4 G 0.75 | 7.1 | 61 | 72 |
| 0022721 | 4 X 0.75 | 7.1 | 61 | 72 |
| 0022722 | 5 G 0.75 | 7.9 | 72 | 88 |
| 0022723 | 5 X 0.75 | 7.9 | 72 | 88 |
| 0022724 | 7 G 0.75 | 8.5 | 89 | 110 |
| 0022725 | 7 X 0.75 | 8.5 | 89 | 110 |
| 0022727 | 12 G 0.75 | 11.1 | 138 | 177 |
| 0022728 | 18 G 0.75 | 13.0 | 211 | 247 |
| 0022729 | 25 G 0.75 | 15.1 | 280 | 347 |
| 0022730 | 34 G 0.75 | 17.5 | 380 | 460 |
| 0022733 | 2 X 1.0 | 6.6 | 51 | 60 |
| 0022734 | 3 G 1.0 | 6.9 | 62 | 70 |
| 0022735 | 3 X 1.0 | 6.9 | 62 | 70 |
| 0022736 | 4 G 1.0 | 7.4 | 74 | 85 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 0022737 | 4 X 1.0 | 7.4 | 74 | 85 |
| 0022738 | 5 G 1.0 | 8.3 | 88 | 103 |
| 0022739 | 5 X 1.0 | 8.3 | 88 | 103 |
| 0022740 | 7 G 1.0 | 8.9 | 112 | 131 |
| 0022742 | 12 G 1.0 | 11.7 | 185 | 213 |
| 0022743 | 18 G 1.0 | 14.1 | 268 | 321 |
| 0022744 | 25 G 1.0 | 16.2 | 354 | 425 |
| 0022748 | 2 X 1.5 | 7.2 | 65 | 71 |
| 0022749 | 3 G 1.5 | 7.6 | 82 | 90 |
| 0022750 | 3 X 1.5 | 7.6 | 82 | 90 |
| 0022751 | 4 G 1.5 | 8.4 | 100 | 114 |
| 0022752 | 4 X 1.5 | 8.4 | 100 | 114 |
| 0022753 | 5 G 1.5 | 9.1 | 119 | 136 |
| 0022754 | 5 X 1.5 | 9.1 | 119 | 136 |
| 0022756 | 7 G 1.5 | 10.0 | 154 | 177 |
| 0022757 | 7 X 1.5 | 10.0 | 154 | 177 |
| 0022760 | 12 G 1.5 | 13.4 | 268 | 290 |
| 0022761 | 18 G 1.5 | 15.8 | 373 | 435 |
| 0022762 | 25 G 1.5 | 18.2 | 530 | 579 |
| 0022763 | 34 G 1.5 | 21.2 | 683 | 797 |
| 0022767 | 3 G 2.5 | 9.1 | 118 | 134 |
| 0022768 | 4 G 2.5 | 10.0 | 147 | 169 |
| 0022769 | 5 G 2.5 | 11.1 | 176 | 207 |
| 0022770 | 7 G 2.5 | 12.0 | 253 | 270 |
| 0022774 | 4 G 4.0 | 11.9 | 190 | 258 |
| 0022776 | 4 G 6.0 | 14.5 | 290 | 392 |
| 0022777 | 4 G 10.0 | 17.5 | 458 | 602 |
| 0022778 | 4 G 16.0 | 20.2 | 736.6 | 928 |
| 0022771 | 4 G 25.0 | 25.1 | 1126.7 | 1411 |
| 0022780 | 4 G 35.0 | 28.0 | 1540 | 1883 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging: Ring ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum / Please specify the preferred packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m rings)

Single lengths for dimensions: ≥ 4G16 max. 600 m; ≥ 4G25 max. 300 m; ≥ 4G50 max. 250 m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 135 CH BK 0,6/1 kV refer to main catalogue

Accessories

- SKINTOP® BRUSH ADD-ON refer to page 64
- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® MS-HF-M SC refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® MS-HF-M BRUSH refer to main catalogue

ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 P

Abrasion-resistant and oil-resistant control cable with PUR sheath for increased application requirements



Info

- High mechanical strength
- Good oil resistance
- The classic for multi-functional use



Benefits

- Durable under harsh conditions thanks to robust PUR sheath material
- Resistant to contact with many mineral oil-based lubricants, diluted acids, aqueous alkaline solutions and other chemical media
- Compatible with a multitude of acidic cleaning and disinfection agents
- Also available as DESINA®-compliant power cable with black outer sheath colour

Application range

- Machine tools
- Industrial machinery and machine tools
- Measurement, control and electrical applications
- Outdoor use is possible within the indicated operating temperature range
- Very suitable for oily wet areas within machinery and production lines that are subject to normal mechanical stress

Product features

- High oil resistance
- Abrasion-resistant and notch-resistant
- Low-adhesive surface
- Resistant to hydrolysis and microbes

Norm references / approvals

- Based on VDE 0285
- Certified resistance to disinfectant and cleaning solutions used in food and beverage industry

Design

- Fine-wire, bare copper conductor
- Core insulation: Special PVC
- Cores twisted in layers
- Special polyurethane sheath (PUR)
- Sheath colour: Silver grey (RAL 7001)
- DESINA®-compliant: Black (RAL 9005)

Technical data

| | |
|--|--|
| | Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable |
| | Core identification code Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1 |
| | Conductor design Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5 |
| | Minimum bending radius Flexible use: 12.5 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter |
| | Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 300/500 V |
| | Test voltage 4000 V |
| | Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor |
| | Temperature range Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 P sheath colour: grey | | | | |
| 1312802 | 2 X 0.5 | 4.8 | 10 | 32 |
| 1312003 | 3 G 0.5 | 5.1 | 15 | 43 |
| 1312803 | 3 X 0.5 | 5.1 | 15 | 43 |
| 1312004 | 4 G 0.5 | 5.7 | 19.2 | 50 |
| 1312804 | 4 X 0.5 | 5.7 | 19.2 | 50 |
| 1312005 | 5 G 0.5 | 6.2 | 24 | 59 |
| 1312805 | 5 X 0.5 | 6.2 | 24 | 59 |
| 1312007 | 7 G 0.5 | 6.7 | 34 | 73 |
| 1312807 | 7 X 0.5 | 6.7 | 34 | 73 |
| 1312010 | 10 G 0.5 | 8.6 | 48 | 109 |
| 1312012 | 12 G 0.5 | 8.9 | 57.6 | 125 |
| 1312018 | 18 G 0.5 | 10.5 | 87 | 180 |
| 1312025 | 25 G 0.5 | 12.4 | 120 | 250 |
| 1312034 | 34 G 0.5 | 14.3 | 164 | 333 |
| 1312041 | 41 G 0.5 | 15.7 | 197 | 400 |
| 1312852 | 2 X 0.75 | 5.4 | 14.4 | 41 |
| 1312103 | 3 G 0.75 | 5.7 | 21.6 | 51 |
| 1312853 | 3 X 0.75 | 5.7 | 21.6 | 51 |
| 1312104 | 4 G 0.75 | 6.2 | 28.8 | 62 |
| 1312854 | 4 X 0.75 | 6.2 | 28.8 | 62 |
| 1312105 | 5 G 0.75 | 6.7 | 36 | 74 |
| 1312855 | 5 X 0.75 | 6.7 | 36 | 74 |
| 1312107 | 7 G 0.75 | 7.3 | 50 | 97 |
| 1312857 | 7 X 0.75 | 7.3 | 50 | 97 |
| 1312110 | 10 G 0.75 | 9.6 | 72 | 142 |
| 1312112 | 12 G 0.75 | 9.9 | 86.4 | 163 |
| 1312118 | 18 G 0.75 | 11.7 | 129.6 | 234 |
| 1312125 | 25 G 0.75 | 13.8 | 180 | 324 |
| 1312134 | 34 G 0.75 | 15.9 | 244.8 | 431 |
| 1312141 | 41 G 0.75 | 17.4 | 295.2 | 529 |
| 1312902 | 2 X 1.0 | 5.7 | 19.2 | 48 |
| 1312203 | 3 G 1.0 | 6.0 | 28.8 | 61 |
| 1312903 | 3 X 1.0 | 6.0 | 28.8 | 61 |
| 1312204 | 4 G 1.0 | 6.5 | 38.4 | 74 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1312904 | 4 X 1.0 | 6.5 | 38.4 | 74 |
| 1312205 | 5 G 1.0 | 7.1 | 48 | 89 |
| 1312905 | 5 X 1.0 | 7.1 | 48 | 89 |
| 1312207 | 7 G 1.0 | 8.0 | 67 | 116 |
| 1312210 | 10 G 1.0 | 10.2 | 96 | 171 |
| 1312212 | 12 G 1.0 | 10.5 | 115 | 197 |
| 1312218 | 18 G 1.0 | 12.7 | 173 | 289 |
| 1312225 | 25 G 1.0 | 14.7 | 240 | 412 |
| 1312234 | 34 G 1.0 | 17.1 | 326.4 | 532 |
| 1312241 | 41 G 1.0 | 18.8 | 393.6 | 638 |
| 1312952 | 2 X 1.5 | 6.3 | 29 | 63 |
| 1312303 | 3 G 1.5 | 6.7 | 43 | 79 |
| 1312953 | 3 X 1.5 | 6.7 | 43 | 79 |
| 1312304 | 4 G 1.5 | 7.2 | 58 | 98 |
| 1312954 | 4 X 1.5 | 7.2 | 58 | 98 |
| 1312305 | 5 G 1.5 | 8.1 | 72 | 121 |
| 1312955 | 5 X 1.5 | 8.1 | 72 | 121 |
| 1312307 | 7 G 1.5 | 8.9 | 101 | 159 |
| 1312957 | 7 X 1.5 | 8.9 | 101 | 159 |
| 1312312 | 12 G 1.5 | 12.0 | 173 | 268 |
| 1312318 | 18 G 1.5 | 13.4 | 259.5 | 392 |
| 1312325 | 25 G 1.5 | 16.9 | 360 | 531 |
| 1312334 | 34 G 1.5 | 19.4 | 489.6 | 722 |
| 1312341 | 41 G 1.5 | 21.3 | 590.4 | 867 |
| 1312403 | 3 G 2.5 | 8.1 | 72 | 132 |
| 1312404 | 4 G 2.5 | 8.9 | 96 | 163 |
| 1312405 | 5 G 2.5 | 10.0 | 120 | 186 |
| 1312407 | 7 G 2.5 | 11.1 | 168 | 267 |
| 1312412 | 12 G 2.5 | 14.8 | 288 | 445 |
| 1312504 | 4 G 4.0 | 10.8 | 154 | 237 |
| 1312505 | 5 G 4.0 | 12.1 | 192 | 291 |
| 1312507 | 7 G 4.0 | 13.4 | 269 | 391 |
| 1312604 | 4 G 6.0 | 13.0 | 230.4 | 327 |
| 1312605 | 5 G 6.0 | 14.5 | 288 | 424 |
| 1312607 | 7 G 6.0 | 16.0 | 403 | 580 |

Power and control cables



Harsh conditions • High mechanical and chemical resistance

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1312614 | 4 G 10.0 | 16.2 | 384 | 567 |
| 1312615 | 5 G 10.0 | 18.1 | 480 | 695 |
| 1312617 | 7 G 10.0 | 20.0 | 672 | 937 |
| 1312624 | 4 G 16.0 | 18.8 | 614.4 | 1064 |
| ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 P DESINA sheath colour: black | | | | |
| 1312970 | 4 G 1.5 | 7.2 | 58 | 98 |
| 1312981 | 7 G 1.5 | 8.8 | 101 | 159 |
| 1312983 | 11 G 1.5 | 11.6 | 158 | 228 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1312973 | 4 G 2.5 | 8.9 | 96 | 163 |
| 1312974 | 4 G 4.0 | 10.8 | 154 | 237 |
| 1312975 | 4 G 6.0 | 13.0 | 230.4 | 350 |
| 1312976 | 4 G 10.0 | 16.2 | 384 | 567 |
| 1312978 | 4 G 25.0 | 23.5 | 960 | 1582 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they available and have been released for publication.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging: Ring ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m rings)

DESINA® is a registered trademark of the German Machine Tool Builders' Association (VDW)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® 408 P refer to main catalogue
- ÖLFLEX® 409 P refer to main catalogue
- ÖLFLEX® 440 P refer to main catalogue

Accessories

- SKINTOP® metric plastic cable glands refer to main catalogue



ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 415 CP

Shielded, abrasion- and oil-resistant PUR control cable with reduced outer diameter



Info

- Thin and light, without inner sheath
- EMC-compliant copper shielding

Benefits

- Space and weight-saving installation due to small cable diameters
- Durable under harsh conditions thanks to robust PUR sheath material
- Resistant to contact with many mineral oil-based lubricants, diluted acids, aqueous alkaline solutions and other chemical media
- Copper braiding complies with EMC requirements and screens the cable against electromagnetic interference

Application range

- Industrial machinery and machine tools
- Measurement, regulation and electrical applications
- Very suitable for oily wet areas within machine tools and transfer lines that are subject to normal mechanical stress
- Outdoor use is possible within the indicated temperature range

Product features

- High oil resistance
- Abrasion-resistant and notch-resistant
- EMC-compliant
- Low-adhesive surface
- Resistant to hydrolysis and microbes

Norm references / approvals

- Core based on VDE 0812/0285
- Sheath based on VDE 0250/0285

Design

- Fine-wire, bare copper conductor
- Core insulation: Special PVC
- Cores twisted in layers
- Plastic film wrapping
- Tin-plated copper braiding
- Special polyurethane sheath (PUR)
- Sheath colour: Silver grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data

| | |
|--|--|
| | Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable |
| | Core identification code Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293-1 |
| | Conductor design Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5 |
| | Minimum bending radius Occasional flexing: 20 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 6 x outer diameter |
| | Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 300/500 V |
| | Test voltage Core/Core: 4000 V Core/Shield: 2000 V |
| | Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor |
| | Temperature range Occasional flexing: -5°C to +70°C Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 415 CP | | | | |
| 1314000 | 2 X 0.5 | 5.8 | 36 | 45 |
| 1314001 | 3 G 0.5 | 6.1 | 43 | 59 |
| 1314002 | 3 X 0.5 | 6.1 | 43 | 59 |
| 1314003 | 4 G 0.5 | 6.5 | 49 | 83 |
| 1314004 | 4 X 0.5 | 6.5 | 49 | 83 |
| 1314005 | 5 G 0.5 | 7.0 | 57 | 96 |
| 1314006 | 5 X 0.5 | 7.0 | 57 | 96 |
| 1314007 | 7 G 0.5 | 7.5 | 69 | 136 |
| 1314008 | 7 X 0.5 | 7.5 | 69 | 136 |
| 1314010 | 12 G 0.5 | 9.9 | 104 | 200 |
| 1314011 | 12 X 0.5 | 9.9 | 104 | 200 |
| 1314012 | 18 G 0.5 | 11.5 | 141 | 275 |
| 1314013 | 18 X 0.5 | 11.5 | 141 | 275 |
| 1314014 | 25 G 0.5 | 13.4 | 211 | 350 |
| 1314015 | 25 X 0.5 | 13.4 | 211 | 350 |
| 1314017 | 2 X 0.75 | 6.2 | 43 | 56 |
| 1314018 | 3 G 0.75 | 6.5 | 52 | 70 |
| 1314019 | 3 X 0.75 | 6.5 | 52 | 70 |
| 1314020 | 4 G 0.75 | 7.0 | 61 | 95 |
| 1314021 | 4 X 0.75 | 7.0 | 61 | 95 |
| 1314022 | 5 G 0.75 | 7.7 | 72 | 130 |
| 1314023 | 5 X 0.75 | 7.7 | 72 | 130 |
| 1314024 | 7 G 0.75 | 8.3 | 89 | 168 |
| 1314025 | 7 X 0.75 | 8.3 | 89 | 168 |
| 1314026 | 12 G 0.75 | 10.9 | 138 | 232 |
| 1314027 | 18 G 0.75 | 12.7 | 211 | 315 |
| 1314028 | 25 G 0.75 | 14.8 | 280 | 435 |
| 1314029 | 25 X 0.75 | 14.8 | 280 | 435 |
| 1314032 | 2 X 1.0 | 6.5 | 51 | 84 |
| 1314033 | 3 G 1.0 | 6.8 | 62 | 110 |
| 1314034 | 3 X 1.0 | 6.8 | 62 | 110 |
| 1314035 | 4 G 1.0 | 7.3 | 74 | 130 |
| 1314036 | 4 X 1.0 | 7.3 | 74 | 130 |
| 1314037 | 5 G 1.0 | 8.1 | 88 | 156 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1314038 | 5 X 1.0 | 8.1 | 88 | 156 |
| 1314039 | 7 G 1.0 | 8.8 | 112 | 192 |
| 1314040 | 7 X 1.0 | 8.8 | 112 | 192 |
| 1314041 | 12 G 1.0 | 11.5 | 185 | 285 |
| 1314042 | 18 G 1.0 | 13.9 | 268 | 395 |
| 1314043 | 25 G 1.0 | 15.9 | 354 | 656 |
| 1314046 | 2 X 1.5 | 7.1 | 65 | 97 |
| 1314047 | 3 G 1.5 | 7.5 | 82 | 125 |
| 1314048 | 3 X 1.5 | 7.5 | 82 | 125 |
| 1314049 | 4 G 1.5 | 8.2 | 100 | 165 |
| 1314050 | 4 X 1.5 | 8.2 | 100 | 165 |
| 1314051 | 5 G 1.5 | 8.9 | 119 | 193 |
| 1314052 | 5 X 1.5 | 8.9 | 119 | 193 |
| 1314053 | 7 G 1.5 | 9.9 | 154 | 245 |
| 1314054 | 7 X 1.5 | 9.9 | 154 | 245 |
| 1314055 | 12 G 1.5 | 13.0 | 268 | 365 |
| 1314056 | 18 G 1.5 | 15.6 | 373 | 553 |
| 1314057 | 25 G 1.5 | 17.9 | 530 | 734 |
| 1314058 | 34 G 1.5 | 20.8 | 683 | 944 |
| 1314061 | 3 G 2.5 | 8.9 | 118 | 188 |
| 1314062 | 4 G 2.5 | 9.9 | 147 | 236 |
| 1314063 | 5 G 2.5 | 11.0 | 176 | 270 |
| 1314064 | 7 G 2.5 | 11.9 | 253 | 340 |
| 1314065 | 12 G 2.5 | 16.0 | 355 | 589 |
| 1314066 | 18 G 2.5 | 19.0 | 569 | 978 |
| 1314067 | 25 G 2.5 | 22.2 | 827 | 1358 |
| 1314068 | 4 G 4.0 | 11.6 | 248 | 305 |
| 1314070 | 7 G 4.0 | 14.4 | 355 | 500 |
| 1314071 | 4 G 6.0 | 14.2 | 343 | 440 |
| 1314073 | 7 G 6.0 | 17.0 | 505 | 672 |
| 1314074 | 4 G 10.0 | 17.2 | 535 | 710 |
| 1314075 | 4 G 16.0 | 20.2 | 800 | 1050 |
| 1314076 | 4 G 25.0 | 25.1 | 1075 | 1570 |
| 1314077 | 4 G 35.0 | 28.0 | 1576 | 2070 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging: Ring ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum / Please specify the preferred packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m rings)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 215 C refer to page 30
- ÖLFLEX® CLASSIC 400 CP refer to main catalogue

Accessories

- Conductor end sleeves refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® MS-HF-M SC refer to main catalogue



ÖLFLEX® ROBUST FD

Highly flexible, all-weather control cable with TPE sheath resistant to a wide range of chemical media



Info

- Extended line for high loads in power chains
- Good chemical resistance

Benefits

- Outstanding weather, ozone and UV resistance together with the wide temperature range enable versatile use for indoor and outdoor applications
- Resistant to contact with bio-oils, fats, waxes and their emulsions with a plant, animal or synthetic basis
- Good resistance to ammonia compounds and biogases
- Good resistance to cold and hot water as well as water-soluble cleaning agents
- Suitable for frequent steam cleaning
- Low particle emission in flexing chain applications

Application range

- In power chains or moving machine parts
- Machine tool building, washing equipment, slaughterhouses, composting plants, sewage works
- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing equipment of milk and meat products
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines
- Resistant to contact with plant, animal or synthetic-based organic oils, greases, waxes and the related emulsions

Product features

- Designed for 10 million alternating bending cycles and horizontal travel distances up to 100 metres
- Highly resistant to oil and chemicals
- Ozone-, UV- and weather-resistant according to EN 50396 and HD 605 S2
- Hydrolysis-resistant to warm and hot water
- Good chemical resistance to ester-based hydraulic fluids
- Flexible at temperatures down to -40 °C

Norm references / approvals

- Based on VDE 0250 / 0285
- Clean room classification for individual items on request
- Certified resistance to disinfectant and cleaning solutions used in food and beverage industry
- For use in power chains: Please comply with assembly guideline appendix T3

Design

- Extra-fine wire, tin-plated copper strands
- Core insulation made of TPE
- Cores twisted together in extremely short lay lengths
- Fleece wrapping
- Robust sheath made of special halogen-free TPE, black (RAL 9005)

Technical data

| | |
|--|---|
| | Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable |
| | Core identification code black cores with printed white numbers (VDE 0293-1) |
| | Conductor design Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6 |
| | Minimum bending radius For flexible use: 7.5 x cable diameter (at temperatures < 70 °C) 10 x cable diameter (at a max. temperature of 105 °C) Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter |
| | Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 300/500 V |
| | Test voltage 4000 V |
| | Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor |
| | Alternating bending cycles 10 million cycles |
| | Temperature range Flexing: -40 °C to +105 °C Fixed installation: -50 °C to +110 °C short-term: up to +120 °C |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ÖLFLEX® ROBUST FD | | | | |
| 0026501 | 3 G 0.75 | 6.9 | 21.6 | 51 |
| 0026502 | 4 G 0.75 | 7.7 | 28.8 | 69 |
| 0026503 | 5 G 0.75 | 8.6 | 36 | 87 |
| 0026504 | 7 G 0.75 | 10.4 | 50.4 | 127 |
| 0026505 | 12 G 0.75 | 12.2 | 86.4 | 182 |
| 0026506 | 18 G 0.75 | 14.9 | 129.6 | 277 |
| 0026507 | 25 G 0.75 | 18.5 | 180 | 421 |
| 0026509 | 3 G 1.0 | 7.4 | 28.8 | 63 |
| 0026510 | 4 G 1.0 | 8.2 | 38.4 | 82 |
| 0026511 | 5 G 1.0 | 9.2 | 48 | 105 |
| 0026516 | 7 G 1.0 | 11.1 | 67.2 | 157 |
| 0026517 | 12 G 1.0 | 13.3 | 115.2 | 226 |
| 0026518 | 18 G 1.0 | 15.9 | 172.8 | 345 |
| 0026521 | 3 G 1.5 | 8.9 | 43.2 | 90 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 0026522 | 4 G 1.5 | 9.9 | 57.6 | 118 |
| 0026523 | 5 G 1.5 | 11 | 72 | 149 |
| 0026524 | 7 G 1.5 | 13.4 | 100.8 | 233 |
| 0026525 | 12 G 1.5 | 15.8 | 172.8 | 322 |
| 0026526 | 18 G 1.5 | 18.9 | 259.2 | 494 |
| 0026527 | 25 G 1.5 | 23.5 | 360 | 695 |
| 0026531 | 4 G 2.5 | 11.8 | 96 | 181 |
| 0026532 | 5 G 2.5 | 12.9 | 120 | 228 |
| 0026533 | 7 G 2.5 | 15.7 | 168 | 329 |
| 0026534 | 12 G 2.5 | 18.7 | 288 | 491 |
| 0026541 | 4 G 4.0 | 13.8 | 153.6 | 261 |
| 0026551 | 4 G 6.0 | 14.8 | 230.4 | 356 |
| 0026561 | 4 G 10.0 | 20.1 | 384 | 596 |
| 0026571 | 4 G 16.0 | 23.8 | 614.4 | 910 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values at room temperature. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Copper price basis: EUR 150 / 100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging: Ring ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m rings)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® FD 855 P refer to main catalogue

Accessories

- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems

ÖLFLEX® ROBUST FD C

Highly flexible, shielded all-weather control cable with TPE sheath - resistant to a wide range of chemical media



Info

- Extended line for high loads in power chains
- Good chemical resistance



Benefits

- Outstanding weather, ozone and UV resistance together with the wide temperature range enable versatile use for indoor and outdoor applications
- Resistant to contact with bio-oils, fats, waxes and their emulsions with a plant, animal or synthetic basis
- Good resistance to ammonia compounds and biogases
- Good resistance to cold and hot water as well as water-soluble cleaning agents
- Suitable for frequent steam cleaning

Application range

- Machine tool building, washing equipment, slaughterhouses, composting plants, sewage works
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines
- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing equipment of milk and meat products
- Resistant to contact with plant, animal or synthetic-based organic oils, greases, waxes and the related emulsions
- Assembly lines, production lines, in all kinds of machines

Product features

- Ozone-, UV- and weather-resistant according to EN 50396 and HD 605 S2
- Designed for 10 million alternating bending cycles and horizontal travel distances up to 100 metres
- Highly resistant to oil and chemicals
- Hydrolysis-resistant to warm and hot water
- Good chemical resistance to ester-based hydraulic fluids
- Flexible at temperatures down to -40 °C

Norm references / approvals

- Based on VDE 0250 / 0285
- Certified resistance to disinfectant and cleaning solutions used in food and beverage industry
- For use in power chains: Please comply with assembly guideline appendix T3

Design

- Extra-fine wire, tin-plated copper strands
- Core insulation made of TPE
- Cores twisted together in extremely short lay lengths
- Fleece wrapping
- Inner sheath made of TPE
- Tin-plated copper braiding
- Robust sheath made of special halogen-free TPE, black (RAL 9005)

Technical data

- Classification**
ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable
- Core identification code**
black cores with printed white numbers (VDE 0293-1)
- Conductor design**
Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6 / IEC 60228 class 6
- Minimum bending radius**
For flexible use:
7.5 x cable diameter (at temperatures < 70 °C)
10 x cable diameter (at a max. temperature of 105 °C)
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
- Nominal voltage**
U₀/U: 300/500 V
- Test voltage**
4000 V
- Protective conductor**
G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor
- Alternating bending cycles**
10 million cycles
- Temperature range**
flexing: -40 °C to +105 °C
fixed installation: -50 °C to +105 °C
short-term: up to +120 °C

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ÖLFLEX® ROBUST FD C | | | | |
| 0026701 | 3 G 0.75 | 9.1 | 49.6 | 110 |
| 0026702 | 4 G 0.75 | 10.1 | 60.9 | 137 |
| 0026703 | 5 G 0.75 | 10.8 | 72.8 | 160 |
| 0026704 | 7 G 0.75 | 12.6 | 107.2 | 238 |
| 0026705 | 12 G 0.75 | 15 | 151.5 | 312 |
| 0026706 | 18 G 0.75 | 17.7 | 205.5 | 448 |
| 0026707 | 25 G 0.75 | 21.7 | 299.1 | 657 |
| 0026709 | 3 G 1.0 | 9.8 | 61.1 | 125 |
| 0026716 | 7 G 1.0 | 13.9 | 132.3 | 278 |
| 0026717 | 12 G 1.0 | 16.1 | 189.1 | 370 |
| 0026721 | 3 G 1.5 | 10.9 | 79.8 | 163 |
| 0026722 | 4 G 1.5 | 12.1 | 99.2 | 210 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 0026723 | 5 G 1.5 | 13.6 | 129.7 | 264 |
| 0026724 | 7 G 1.5 | 15.8 | 175.2 | 370 |
| 0026725 | 12 G 1.5 | 18.4 | 257.1 | 498 |
| 0026726 | 18 G 1.5 | 22.1 | 378.9 | 749 |
| 0026727 | 25 G 1.5 | 27.1 | 555.5 | 1042 |
| 0026731 | 4 G 2.5 | 14.4 | 161.5 | 307 |
| 0026732 | 5 G 2.5 | 15.5 | 188.3 | 361 |
| 0026733 | 7 G 2.5 | 18.3 | 252.6 | 512 |
| 0026734 | 12 G 2.5 | 21.9 | 406.5 | 730 |
| 0026741 | 4 G 4.0 | 16.2 | 227.3 | 412 |
| 0026751 | 4 G 6.0 | 17.2 | 306.7 | 519 |
| 0026761 | 4 G 10.0 | 23.3 | 513.6 | 853 |
| 0026771 | 4 G 16.0 | 27.2 | 809.6 | 1273 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values at room temperature. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging: Ring ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m rings)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® PETRO FD 865 CP refer to main catalogue

Accessories

- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® MS-HF-M BRUSH refer to main catalogue
- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF

Silicone cables with increased mechanical strength



Info

- Tried-and-tested notch-resistant EWKF quality

Benefits

- Longer service life in harsh conditions than conventional silicone cables
- Notch- and tear-resistant silicone compounds reduce damage resulting from mechanical stress
- Due to the use of special additives in EWKF silicone, armoured cable versions may not be required
- Good flexibility simplifies installation where space is limited
- The remaining SiO₂ ash has insulating properties after combustion

Application range

- Areas with high ambient temperatures and occasional mechanical stress
- Typical fields of application
 - Steel, ceramic and smelting works
 - Bakery equipment and industrial furnaces
 - Electric motor industry
 - Sauna/sunbed construction
 - Thermal and heating elements
 - Lighting technology
 - Ventilator engineering
 - Air-conditioning technology
 - Galvanisation technology
 - Plastic processing
 - Generator and transformer manufacturing
 - Wind power plant construction

Product features

- **EWKF formula:** Initial tear - continued tearing - notch resistance
- Halogen-free (IEC 60754-1), corrosiveness of the gases (IEC 60754-2), flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)
- Good hydrolysis and UV resistance
- Resistant to a multitude of oils, alcohols, vegetable and animal fats and chemical substances
- Adequate ventilation must be ensured, since the mechanical properties of silicone cables prematurely decrease from +100°C in the absence of air

Norm references / approvals

- Based on EN 50525-2-83

Design

- Fine-wire, tin-plated copper conductor
- EWKF silicone-based core insulation
- Cores twisted together
- Notch-resistant outer sheath, EWKF silicone-based, black

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Flexible cable



Core identification code

Coloured according to VDE 0293-308, see appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers



Conductor design

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U₀/U: 300/500 V



Test voltage

2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

-50°C to +180°C
(adequate ventilation required)

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF | | | | |
| 0046500 | 2 X 0.75 | 6.4 | 15 | 49 |
| 0046501 | 3 G 0.75 | 6.9 | 22 | 60 |
| 00465023 | 4 G 0.75 | 7.6 | 29 | 76 |
| 00465033 | 5 G 0.75 | 8.5 | 36 | 96 |
| 0046506 | 2 X 1.0 | 6.8 | 20 | 56 |
| 0046507 | 3 G 1.0 | 7.1 | 29 | 68 |
| 00465083 | 4 G 1.0 | 7.9 | 39 | 88 |
| 00465093 | 5 G 1.0 | 8.8 | 48 | 110 |
| 0046110 | 7 G 1.0 | 9.5 | 67.2 | 137 |
| 0046511 | 2 X 1.5 | 8.0 | 29 | 77 |
| 0046512 | 3 G 1.5 | 8.4 | 43 | 94 |
| 00465133 | 4 G 1.5 | 9.5 | 58 | 117 |
| 00465143 | 5 G 1.5 | 10.4 | 72 | 143 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 0046115 | 7 G 1.5 | 11.0 | 101 | 180 |
| 0046116 | 12 G 1.5 | 14.9 | 173 | 319 |
| 0046117 | 16 G 1.5 | 17.1 | 230.4 | 424 |
| 0046119 | 24 G 1.5 | 21.0 | 345.6 | 637 |
| 0046520 | 2 X 2.5 | 9.4 | 48 | 110 |
| 0046521 | 3 G 2.5 | 9.8 | 72 | 146 |
| 00465223 | 4 G 2.5 | 11.1 | 96 | 181 |
| 00465233 | 5 G 2.5 | 12.4 | 120 | 222 |
| 0046131 | 3 G 4.0 | 11.5 | 114 | 213 |
| 00461323 | 4 G 4.0 | 12.5 | 152 | 267 |
| 00461333 | 5 G 4.0 | 13.9 | 190 | 334 |
| 0046141 | 3 G 6.0 | 13.2 | 174 | 297 |
| 00461423 | 4 G 6.0 | 14.7 | 232 | 381 |
| 00461433 | 5 G 6.0 | 16.5 | 290 | 481 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging: Ring ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m rings)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 H05SS-F EWKF refer to main catalogue
- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 EWKF C refer to main catalogue

Accessories

- SILVYN® AS refer to main catalogue
- SKINDICHT® SHV-M refer to main catalogue
- SILVYN® EDU-AS refer to main catalogue
- KS 20 cable shears refer to main catalogue

ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 MS

Certified silicone cables for North America (AWM recognized)



Info

- MS = Multi-standard
For use in the USA and Canada
- UL AWM Style 4476 (150 °C/600 V)
- Metric flexible conductor design



Benefits

- Certified for the USA and Canada for export-oriented appliance and apparatus manufacturers
- Thicker cable design meets the requirements of the FT-1 flame test and is therefore approved for the external connection of apparatus and appliances
- Good flexibility simplifies installation where space is limited
- The remaining SiO₂ ash has insulating properties after combustion

Application range

- Areas with high ambient temperatures where insulating and sheath materials of conventional cables will become brittle and perish after a short period
- Typical fields of application
 - Steel, ceramic and smelting works
 - Bakery equipment and industrial furnaces
 - Electric motor industry
 - Sauna/sunbed construction
 - Thermal and heating elements
 - Lighting technology
 - Ventilator engineering
 - Air-conditioning technology
 - Galvanisation technology
 - Plastic processing
 - Generator and transformer manufacturing
 - Wind power plant construction

Product features

- Halogen-free (IEC 60754-1), corrosiveness of the gases (IEC 60754-2)
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2, Cable Flame Test, CSA FT 1
- Good hydrolysis and UV resistance
- Resistant to a multitude of oils, alcohols, vegetable and animal fats and chemical substances
- Adequate ventilation must be ensured, since the mechanical properties of silicone cables prematurely decrease from +100°C in the absence of air

Norm references / approvals

- UL AWM 4476 and cUL AWM II A/B Construction B, external wiring
- UL File No. E63634

Design

- Fine-wire, tin-plated copper conductor
- Silicone-based core insulation
- Cores twisted together
- Silicone-based outer sheath, colour black

Technical data

- Classification**
ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Flexible cable
- Core identification code**
Coloured according to VDE 0293-308, see appendix T9
From 6 cores: black with white numbers
- Conductor design**
Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5
(Refer to technical table T16 for the respective US conductor sizes in accordance with AWG)
- Minimum bending radius**
Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
- Nominal voltage**
U₀/U: 300/500 V
Operating voltage UL: 600 V
- Test voltage**
2000 V
- Protective conductor**
G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor
- Temperature range**
According to VDE: -50°C to +180°C
UL/cUL: up to +150°C
(adequate ventilation required)

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 MS | | | | |
| 0046600 | 2 X 0.5 | 7.4 | 9.8 | 72 |
| 0046601 | 3 G 0.5 | 7.8 | 14.7 | 83 |
| 00466023 | 4 G 0.5 | 8.5 | 19.6 | 99 |
| 00466033 | 5 G 0.5 | 9.2 | 24.5 | 119 |
| 0046604 | 7 G 0.5 | 9.9 | 34.3 | 142 |
| 0046612 | 2 X 1.0 | 8.2 | 19.2 | 93 |
| 0046613 | 3 G 1.0 | 8.7 | 28.8 | 110 |
| 00466143 | 4 G 1.0 | 9.4 | 38.4 | 133 |
| 00466153 | 5 G 1.0 | 10.3 | 48 | 160 |
| 0046616 | 7 G 1.0 | 11.1 | 67.2 | 195 |
| 0046617 | 12 G 1.0 | 14.9 | 115.2 | 345 |
| 0046618 | 2 X 1.5 | 8.8 | 28.8 | 113 |
| 0046619 | 3 G 1.5 | 9.3 | 43.2 | 135 |
| 00466203 | 4 G 1.5 | 10.1 | 57.6 | 165 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 00466213 | 5 G 1.5 | 11.1 | 72 | 200 |
| 0046622 | 7 G 1.5 | 12.0 | 100.8 | 246 |
| 0046623 | 12 G 1.5 | 16.1 | 172.8 | 437 |
| 0046625 | 18 G 1.5 | 18.8 | 259.2 | 613 |
| 0046626 | 25 G 1.5 | 22.9 | 360 | 904 |
| 0046628 | 2 X 2.5 | 9.6 | 48 | 146 |
| 0046629 | 3 G 2.5 | 10.2 | 72 | 178 |
| 00466303 | 4 G 2.5 | 11.1 | 96 | 220 |
| 00466313 | 5 G 2.5 | 12.2 | 120 | 269 |
| 0046633 | 3 G 4.0 | 11.5 | 115.2 | 246 |
| 00466343 | 4 G 4.0 | 12.6 | 153.6 | 307 |
| 00466353 | 5 G 4.0 | 14.2 | 192 | 389 |
| 0046636 | 3 G 6.0 | 14.9 | 172.8 | 396 |
| 00466373 | 4 G 6.0 | 16.4 | 230.4 | 495 |
| 00466383 | 5 G 6.0 | 18.0 | 288 | 608 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging: Ring ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m rings)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 SiF A refer to main catalogue
- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 180 C MS refer to main catalogue

Accessories

- KS 20 cable shears refer to main catalogue



ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 MC

Polytetrafluoroethylene cables for the most extreme loads



Info

- Excellent chemical, thermal and electrical properties
- Thin, light and robust

Benefits

- Space-saving due to small cable diameters
- Stress crack resistant in case of frequent ambient temperature fluctuations
- Suitable for sensor technology due to good electrical and mechanical properties
- Low outgassing behaviour

Application range

- Conventional cables cannot be used in industrial environments with very high temperatures, aggressive chemical media and limited space
- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 has proven itself to be an effective solution in harsh environments such as painting facilities
- Typical fields of application
 - Industrial furnace construction
 - Foundries
 - Chemical industry
 - Power plant engineering
 - Painting plant technology
 - Heating elements
 - Plastic processing
 - Wind turbine engineering
- Sensor systems, e.g. fill level sensors

Product features

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 made of PTFE
 - Outstanding resistance against acids, alkalis, solvents, lacquers, petrol, oils and many other chemical media
 - Flame-retardant
 - High dielectric strength and abrasion-resistance
 - Low water absorption
 - Resistant to microbes
 - Adhesion-free insulation materials
 - Weather- and ozone-resistant
 - Hydrophobic and dirt-repellent
 - High elongation capacity and tear resistance
 - Withstands contact with liquid nitrogen
 - Resistant against hydraulic fluids
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2

Design

- Fine-wire strand made of nickel-plated copper
- PTFE-based core insulation
- Cores twisted together
- PTFE-based outer sheath, black

Technical data

| | |
|--|--|
| | Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Flexible cable |
| | Core identification code Coloured according to VDE 0293-308, see appendix T9 |
| | Conductor design Fine wire according to VDE 0295 class 5 / IEC 60228 class 5 |
| | Minimum bending radius Occasional flexing: 15 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter |
| | Nominal voltage U ₀ /U: 300/500 V |
| | Test voltage 2500 V |
| | Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor |
| | Temperature range Fixed installation: -190°C to +260°C Short term: +300°C |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ÖLFLEX® HEAT 260 MC | | | | |
| 0091300 | 2 X 0.5 | 3.9 | 9.6 | 22 |
| 0091301 | 3 G 0.5 | 4.1 | 14.4 | 33 |
| 0091302 | 4 G 0.5 | 4.5 | 19.2 | 45 |
| 0091305 | 2 X 0.75 | 4.2 | 14.4 | 32 |
| 0091306 | 3 G 0.75 | 4.4 | 21.6 | 47 |
| 0091307 | 4 G 0.75 | 5.1 | 28.8 | 58 |
| 0091310 | 2 X 1.0 | 4.8 | 19.2 | 42 |
| 0091311 | 3 G 1.0 | 5.1 | 28.8 | 56 |
| 0091312 | 4 G 1.0 | 5.8 | 38.4 | 71 |
| 0091315 | 3 G 1.5 | 5.6 | 43.2 | 72 |
| 0091316 | 4 G 1.5 | 6.1 | 57.6 | 98 |
| 0091317 | 5 G 1.5 | 7.0 | 72 | 118 |
| 0091320 | 3 G 2.5 | 7.1 | 72 | 87 |
| 0091321 | 4 G 2.5 | 7.7 | 96 | 116 |
| 0091322 | 5 G 2.5 | 8.5 | 120 | 145 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging: Ring ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m rings)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® HEAT 205 MC refer to main catalogue

Accessories

- SILVYN® HIPROJACKET refer to main catalogue
- SILVYN® SSUE refer to main catalogue
- EASY STRIP stripping and cutting tool refer to main catalogue
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to main catalogue



UNITRONIC® ROBUST

Halogen-free data cable with colour code according to DIN 47100 - resistant to a wide range of chemical media



Info

- Excellent weather-resistance
- Good chemical resistance

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® ROBUST

Benefits

- Outstanding weather, ozone and UV resistance together with the wide temperature range enable versatile use for indoor and outdoor applications
- Resistant to contact with bio-oils, fats, waxes and their emulsions with a plant, animal or synthetic basis
- Good resistance to ammonia compounds and biogases
- Good resistance to cold and hot water as well as water-soluble cleaning agents
- Suitable for frequent steam cleaning

Application range

- Machine tool building, washing equipment, slaughterhouses, composting plants, sewage works
- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing of milk and meat products
- For data processing, measurement and control engineering, safety-related systems and as an electronics cable
- For indoor and outdoor use

Product features

- Halogen-free materials
- Good chemical resistance to ester-based hydraulic fluids
- Ozone-, UV- and weather-resistant according to EN 50396 and HD 605 S2
- Halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1 (amount of halogen acidic gas) Corrosiveness of combustion gases according to EN 50267-2-3 (degree of acidity)
- Low smoke density according to IEC 61034-2

Norm references / approvals

- Based on VDE 0812
- Certified resistance to disinfectant and cleaning solutions used in food and beverage industry

Design

- Fine-wire/multi-wire (0.34 mm²) strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of special halogen-free compound
- Outer sheath made of special TPE
- Sheath colour: Black

Technical data

- Classification**
ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000830
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Data cable
- Core identification code**
DIN 47100 without colour repetition, refer to table T9
- Operating capacitance**
C/C approx. 60 nF/km
- Peak operating voltage**
(not for power applications)
at 0.14 mm²: 350 V
at ≥ 0.25 mm²: 500 V
- Insulation-specific contact resistance**
> 20 GOhm x cm
- Inductance**
approx. 0.65 mH/km
- Conductor design**
Strands, fine-wire
0.34 mm²: 7-wire
- Minimum bending radius**
Occasional flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter
- Test voltage**
At 0.14 mm²: 1200 V
- Temperature range**
Occasional flexing: -40°C to +90°C
Fixed installation: -50°C to +90°C

| Article number | Number of cores and mm² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| UNITRONIC® ROBUST | | | | |
| 1032000 | 2 x 0.14 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 15 |
| 1032001 | 3 x 0.14 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 17 |
| 1032002 | 4 x 0.14 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 21 |
| 1032003 | 5 x 0.14 | 3.9 | 7 | 25 |
| 1032004 | 7 x 0.14 | 4.2 | 9.8 | 30 |
| 1032005 | 8 x 0.14 | 4.9 | 11.2 | 40 |
| 1032006 | 10 x 0.14 | 5.2 | 14 | 41 |
| 1032007 | 12 x 0.14 | 5.6 | 16.8 | 50 |
| 1032009 | 16 x 0.14 | 6.1 | 22.4 | 63 |
| 1032011 | 25 x 0.14 | 7.7 | 35 | 95 |
| 1032012 | 2 x 0.25 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 21 |
| 1032013 | 3 x 0.25 | 4 | 7.2 | 25 |
| 1032014 | 4 x 0.25 | 4.3 | 9.6 | 31 |
| 1032015 | 5 x 0.25 | 4.7 | 12 | 38 |
| 1032016 | 7 x 0.25 | 5.1 | 16.8 | 47 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1032017 | 8 x 0.25 | 6.2 | 19.2 | 66 |
| 1032018 | 10 x 0.25 | 6.8 | 24 | 71 |
| 1032019 | 12 x 0.25 | 7 | 28.8 | 81 |
| 1032021 | 16 x 0.25 | 7.7 | 38.4 | 104 |
| 1032024 | 25 x 0.25 | 9.5 | 60 | 151 |
| 1032025 | 2 x 0.34 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 29 |
| 1032026 | 3 x 0.34 | 4.4 | 9.8 | 32 |
| 1032027 | 4 x 0.34 | 4.8 | 13.1 | 41 |
| 1032028 | 5 x 0.34 | 5.5 | 16.3 | 52 |
| 1032030 | 7 x 0.34 | 5.9 | 22.9 | 65 |
| 1032031 | 8 x 0.34 | 7.1 | 26.1 | 90 |
| 1032032 | 10 x 0.34 | 7.6 | 32.6 | 93 |
| 1032033 | 12 x 0.34 | 7.8 | 39.2 | 107 |
| 1032035 | 16 x 0.34 | 8.7 | 52.2 | 138 |
| 1032038 | 25 x 0.34 | 11.2 | 81.6 | 213 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging: Ring ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m rings)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® ST-HF-M refer to main catalogue
- KT 11 cable shears refer to main catalogue
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to main catalogue



UNITRONIC® ROBUST C

Halogen-free data cable with colour code according to DIN 47100 - resistant to a wide range of chemical media

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® ROBUST C



Info

- Excellent weather-resistance
- Good chemical resistance

Benefits

- Outstanding weather, ozone and UV resistance together with the wide temperature range enable versatile use for indoor and outdoor applications
- Resistant to contact with bio-oils, fats, waxes and their emulsions with a plant, animal or synthetic basis
- Good resistance to ammonia compounds and biogases
- Good resistance to cold and hot water as well as water-soluble cleaning agents
- Suitable for frequent steam cleaning

Application range

- Machine tool building, washing equipment, slaughterhouses, composting plants, sewage works
- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing of milk and meat products
- For data processing, measurement and control engineering, safety-related systems and as an electronics cable
- For indoor and outdoor use

Product features

- Halogen-free materials
- Good chemical resistance to ester-based hydraulic fluids
- Ozone-, UV- and weather-resistant according to EN 50396 and HD 605 S2
- Halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1 (amount of halogen acidic gas) Corrosiveness of combustion gases according to EN 50267-2-3 (degree of acidity)
- Low smoke density according to IEC 61034-2

Norm references / approvals

- Based on VDE 0812
- Certified resistance to disinfectant and cleaning solutions used in food and beverage industry

Design

- Fine-wire/multi-wire (0.34 mm²) strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of special halogen-free compound
- Tin-plated copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of special TPE
- Sheath colour: Black

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000830
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Data cable



Core identification code

DIN 47100 without colour repetition, refer to table T9



Operating capacitance

C/C approx. 60 nF/km
C/S approx. 100 nF/km



Peak operating voltage

(not for power applications)
at 0.14 mm²: 350 V
at ≥ 0.25 mm²: 500 V



Insulation-specific contact resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Inductance

approx. 0.65 mH/km



Conductor design

Strands, fine-wire
0.34 mm²: 7-wire



Minimum bending radius

Occasional flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Test voltage

At 0.14 mm²: 1200 V



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -40°C to +90°C
Fixed installation: -50°C to +90°C

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| UNITRONIC® ROBUST C | | | | |
| 1032050 | 2 x 0.14 | 3.9 | 9.3 | 25 |
| 1032051 | 3 x 0.14 | 4.1 | 10.8 | 28 |
| 1032052 | 4 x 0.14 | 4.3 | 13.5 | 34 |
| 1032053 | 5 x 0.14 | 4.6 | 15 | 38 |
| 1032055 | 7 x 0.14 | 4.9 | 19 | 46 |
| 1032056 | 8 x 0.14 | 5.8 | 22 | 60 |
| 1032057 | 10 x 0.14 | 6.1 | 25.8 | 63 |
| 1032058 | 12 x 0.14 | 6.3 | 28.9 | 70 |
| 1032061 | 25 x 0.14 | 8.4 | 56.1 | 128 |
| 1032062 | 2 x 0.25 | 4.5 | 12.7 | 33 |
| 1032063 | 3 x 0.25 | 4.7 | 16.3 | 40 |
| 1032064 | 4 x 0.25 | 5 | 18.8 | 46 |
| 1032065 | 5 x 0.25 | 5.6 | 22.5 | 57 |
| 1032067 | 7 x 0.25 | 6 | 28.6 | 69 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1032068 | 8 x 0.25 | 7.1 | 33.6 | 92 |
| 1032069 | 10 x 0.25 | 7.5 | 42.8 | 101 |
| 1032070 | 12 x 0.25 | 7.7 | 47.7 | 111 |
| 1032073 | 25 x 0.25 | 10.6 | 86.5 | 202 |
| 1032074 | 2 x 0.34 | 4.9 | 15.7 | 44 |
| 1032075 | 3 x 0.34 | 5.1 | 20.4 | 54 |
| 1032076 | 4 x 0.34 | 5.7 | 23.6 | 66 |
| 1032077 | 5 x 0.34 | 6.2 | 28.2 | 78 |
| 1032079 | 7 x 0.34 | 6.8 | 36 | 95 |
| 1032080 | 8 x 0.34 | 7.8 | 45.3 | 127 |
| 1032081 | 10 x 0.34 | 8.3 | 53.9 | 137 |
| 1032082 | 12 x 0.34 | 8.5 | 60.7 | 152 |
| 1032084 | 16 x 0.34 | 9.4 | 77.9 | 191 |
| 1032086 | 25 x 0.34 | 11.9 | 115.7 | 288 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging: Ring ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m rings)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® ST-HF-M refer to main catalogue
- KT 11 cable shears refer to main catalogue
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to main catalogue



UNITRONIC® ROBUST C (TP)

Halogen-free data cable with colour code according to DIN 47100 - resistant to a wide range of chemical media



Info

- Excellent weather-resistance
- Good chemical resistance

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® ROBUST C (TP)



Benefits

- Outstanding weather, ozone and UV resistance together with the wide temperature range enable versatile use for indoor and outdoor applications
- Resistant to contact with bio-oils, fats, waxes and their emulsions with a plant, animal or synthetic basis
- Good resistance to ammonia compounds and biogases
- Good resistance to cold and hot water as well as water-soluble cleaning agents
- Suitable for frequent steam cleaning

Application range

- Machine tool building, washing equipment, slaughterhouses, composting plants, sewage works
- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing of milk and meat products
- For data processing, measurement and control engineering, safety-related systems and as an electronics cable
- For indoor and outdoor use

Product features

- Halogen-free materials
- Good chemical resistance to ester-based hydraulic fluids
- Ozone-, UV- and weather-resistant according to EN 50396 and HD 605 S2
- Halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1 (amount of halogen acidic gas)
- Corrosiveness of combustion gases according to EN 50267-2-3 (degree of acidity)
- Low smoke density according to IEC 61034-2

Norm references / approvals

- Based on VDE 0812
- Certified resistance to disinfectant and cleaning solutions used in food and beverage industry

Design

- Fine-wire/multi-wire (0.34 mm²) strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation made of special halogen-free compound
- Twisted pair (TP) structure
- Tin-plated copper braiding
- Outer sheath made of special TPE
- Outer sheath colour: black (RAL 9005)

Technical data

| | |
|--|---|
| | Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000830 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Data cable |
| | Core identification code DIN 47100 without colour repetition, refer to table T9 |
| | Operating capacitance C/C approx. 60 nF/km C/S approx. 100 nF/km |
| | Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) at 0.14 mm ² : 350 V at ≥ 0.25 mm ² : 500 V |
| | Insulation-specific contact resistance > 20 GOhm x cm |
| | Inductance approx. 0.65 mH/km |
| | Conductor design Strands, fine-wire 0.34 mm ² : 7-wire |
| | Minimum bending radius Occasional flexing: 10 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter |
| | Test voltage At 0.14 mm ² : 1200 V |
| | Temperature range Occasional flexing: -40°C to +90°C Fixed installation: -50°C to +90°C |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| UNITRONIC® ROBUST C (TP) | | | | |
| 1032100 | 2 x 2 x 0.14 | 5.3 | 16.1 | 31 |
| 1032101 | 3 x 2 x 0.14 | 5.8 | 19 | 38 |
| 1032102 | 4 x 2 x 0.14 | 6.2 | 23.1 | 46 |
| 1032103 | 5 x 2 x 0.14 | 6.4 | 27.2 | 54 |
| 1032104 | 6 x 2 x 0.14 | 7.1 | 31.3 | 63 |
| 1032105 | 8 x 2 x 0.14 | 8.2 | 43.4 | 90 |
| 1032106 | 10 x 2 x 0.14 | 8.7 | 50.9 | 93 |
| 1032107 | 12 x 2 x 0.14 | 8.9 | 56.6 | 102 |
| 1032108 | 2 x 2 x 0.25 | 6.3 | 22.7 | 43 |
| 1032109 | 3 x 2 x 0.25 | 7.1 | 28.9 | 56 |
| 1032110 | 4 x 2 x 0.25 | 7.6 | 38.3 | 72 |
| 1032111 | 5 x 2 x 0.25 | 7.9 | 45.1 | 85 |
| 1032112 | 6 x 2 x 0.25 | 8.5 | 48.7 | 96 |
| 1032113 | 8 x 2 x 0.25 | 10.3 | 64.3 | 135 |
| 1032114 | 2 x 2 x 0.34 | 7.1 | 27.6 | 56 |
| 1032115 | 3 x 2 x 0.34 | 7.8 | 38.8 | 74 |
| 1032116 | 4 x 2 x 0.34 | 8.4 | 47.5 | 90 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1032117 | 5 x 2 x 0.34 | 8.8 | 58.2 | 110 |
| 1032118 | 1 x 2 x 0.5 | 5.6 | 20.1 | 37 |
| 1032119 | 2 x 2 x 0.5 | 7.9 | 40.3 | 72 |
| 1032120 | 3 x 2 x 0.5 | 8.7 | 51.7 | 91 |
| 1032121 | 4 x 2 x 0.5 | 9.4 | 64.1 | 112 |
| 1032122 | 5 x 2 x 0.5 | 10.3 | 76.6 | 141 |
| 1032123 | 6 x 2 x 0.5 | 11.1 | 91.7 | 170 |
| 1032124 | 8 x 2 x 0.5 | 13.1 | 123.2 | 238 |
| 1032125 | 10 x 2 x 0.5 | 14.5 | 146.4 | 247 |
| 1032126 | 2 x 2 x 0.75 | 8.5 | 48.4 | 84 |
| 1032127 | 3 x 2 x 0.75 | 9.4 | 68.9 | 114 |
| 1032128 | 4 x 2 x 0.75 | 10.7 | 86.2 | 149 |
| 1032129 | 6 x 2 x 0.75 | 12.1 | 131.9 | 225 |
| 1032130 | 8 x 2 x 0.75 | 14.7 | 168.2 | 315 |
| 1032131 | 2 x 2 x 1.0 | 9 | 64.1 | 98 |
| 1032132 | 3 x 2 x 1.0 | 10.4 | 83.5 | 135 |
| 1032133 | 4 x 2 x 1.0 | 11.3 | 105.7 | 168 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Copper price basis: EUR 150 / 100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging: Ring ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m rings)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® ST-HF-M refer to main catalogue
- KT 11 cable shears refer to main catalogue
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to main catalogue



UNITRONIC® 300 / UNITRONIC® 300 S

Control and signal cables with small conductor cross-sections - UL/CSA listed



Benefits

- Wide application range due to multiple certifications
- Cost-saving, easy installation due to omission of closed cable systems (suitable for open wiring)

Application range

- Control and signal cables for internal and external wiring
- Process control; electrical equipment; industrial machinery; low-voltage control
- For the North American market
- Thanks to the DIRECT BURIAL approval, direct burial of versions with the nominal conductor cross-sections 18 AWG and 16 AWG is normatively permitted in the USA

Product features

- CMG (for USA and Canada) and PLTC (for USA) for tray use in North America (24 AWG does not have PLTC certification)
- PLTC-ER & ITC-ER ("ER" = Exposed Run: According to NEC/NFPA 70 in the USA for unprotected transitions of the cable outside of trays max. 1.8 m or 6 ft. in length per transition) for 18 AWG and 16 AWG
- DIRECT BURIAL certification for 18 AWG & 16 AWG for normatively permitted, direct burial in the USA
- Suitable for torsional applications

Norm references / approvals

- UL: CMG per UL 444; PLTC-ER per UL 13 (18 AWG + 16 AWG); PLTC (not for 24 AWG); ITC-ER per UL 2250 (18 AWG + 16 AWG); UL AWM Style 2464
- According to NEC/NFPA 70, 2014 HANDBOOK, ARTICLE 501, II., 501.10, (B), (1), apart from "Flexible Connections", suitability for Class I, Division 2 in the USA for all versions with ITC-ER as per NEC 2014 ARTICLE 727.4 and in conjunction with additional UL listed components as well as for all versions with PLTC or PLTC-ER in line with the prerequisites for use of NEC 2014 ARTICLE 725 and in conjunction with tray use and use of additional UL listed components
- Canada: c(UL) CMG FT4, CSA AWM I/II A/B FT1
- Oil-resistant according to UL OIL RES I

Design

- Fine-wire strand made of tin-plated copper wires
- Core insulation made of PVC compound
- UNITRONIC® 300 S: Overall shielding with foil, drain wire and tin-plated copper braiding (75% coverage)
- Outer sheath: Specially designed PVC
- Outer sheath colour: Dark grey (similar to RAL 7005)

Info

- Designation of shielded version: Formerly "UNITRONIC® 300 CY", now "UNITRONIC® 300 S"
- Other sizes on request
- Especially for 20 AWG and 18 AWG: Up to 60 cores can be produced with standard core colour code; up to 100 cores with non-standard colour code, e.g. including green-yellow PE

Technical data

| | |
|--|--|
| | Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000104 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Control cable |
| | Core identification code refer to table T9 |
| | Conductor design Fine wire |
| | Torsion application in WTG TW-0 & TW-1, refer to appendix T0 |
| | Minimum bending radius During installation: 4 x outer diameter Shielded: 6 x outer diameter |
| | Nominal voltage according to UL rating: 300 V IEC: not for power applications |
| | Test voltage 1500 V |
| | Temperature range Occasional flexing: -25°C to +105°C (AWM for USA: +80°C) Fixed installation: -40°C to +105°C (AWM for USA: +80°C) |

| Article number | Article designation | Number of cores and AWG size | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| UNITRONIC® 300 | | | | | |
| 301602 | UNITRONIC® 300 | 2 x AWG16 | 6.7 | 25 | 83 |
| 301802 | UNITRONIC® 300 | 2 x AWG18 | 6.1 | 18.3 | 61 |
| 302006 | UNITRONIC® 300 | 6 x AWG20 | 7.5 | 29.5 | 97 |
| 302204 | UNITRONIC® 300 | 4 x AWG22 | 5 | 13.7 | 33 |
| 302210 | UNITRONIC® 300 | 10 x AWG22 | 7 | 34.896 | 67 |
| UNITRONIC® 300 S | | | | | |
| 301602S | UNITRONIC® 300 S | 2 x AWG16 | 7.6 | 50.6 | 101 |
| 301606S | UNITRONIC® 300 S | 6 x AWG16 | 9.9 | 105.7 | 210 |
| 301802S | UNITRONIC® 300 S | 2 x AWG18 | 6.8 | 37.2 | 75 |
| 301803S | UNITRONIC® 300 S | 3 x AWG18 | 7.3 | 49.1 | 85 |
| 301804S | UNITRONIC® 300 S | 4 x AWG18 | 7.9 | 59.6 | 104 |
| 302002S | UNITRONIC® 300 S | 2 x AWG20 | 6.3 | 28.3 | 60 |
| 302004S | UNITRONIC® 300 S | 4 x AWG20 | 7.3 | 40.2 | 88 |
| 302006S | UNITRONIC® 300 S | 6 x AWG20 | 8.4 | 55.1 | 119 |
| 302206S | UNITRONIC® 300 S | 6 x AWG22 | 6.4 | 35.7 | 68 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication. Copper price basis: EUR 150/100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging: Ring 152 m; drum 305 m / Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® TRAY II refer to main catalogue
- ÖLFLEX® TRAY II CY refer to main catalogue
- UNITRONIC® 300 STP refer to main catalogue

Accessories

- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 60
- SKINTOP® ST-M Small PU refer to main catalogue
- UNIVERSAL STRIP stripping tool refer to main catalogue
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to main catalogue



UNITRONIC® SENSOR HD M12

S/A cable: Hygienic Design for Food&Beverage

ÖLFLEX®

UNITRONIC®

ETHERLINE®

HITRONIC®

EPIC®

SKINTOP®

SILVYN®

FLEXIMARK®

ACCESSORIES



Info

- Other types are available at www.lappgroup.com/assemblyfinder or on request

Benefits

- Hygienic design for optimum cleaning results
- Guaranteed density by meeting the highest protection class
- High-quality stainless steel knurl to ensure protection against corrosion
- Bright surfaces to detect contamination easily

Application range

- Food production and packaging machinery
- Refrigerated goods plants, cold storage
- Wet area with frequent contact with cleaning agents

Product features

- Suitable for drag chains
- 4-pin connector/socket M12 on free cable end

Norm references / approvals

- **ECOLAB®**
Industry standard in the field of professional cleaning and disinfection in the food and beverage industry
- **FDA 21 CFR 177.2600**
Special sealing element for the food and beverage industry in North America

Design

- Core cross-section: 0.34 mm²
- Core colours:
4-pin: bn (1), wh (2), bu (3), bk (4)
- Outer sheath: TPE halogen-free, grey (similar to RAL 7035)

Suitable tools

- DATA STRIP stripping tool
refer to main catalogue

Technical data

- Classification**
ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001855
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Assembled sensor/actuator cable
- Material**
Contact: CuSn
Contact surface: Ni/Au
Knurl: Stainless steel (V4A)
Handle body: PP
- Minimum bending radius**
Fixed installation: 5 x outer diameter
Flexing: 10 x outer diameter
- Protection rating**
IP65/IP67/IP68/IP69
- Ambient temperature (operation)**
Fixed installation -40°C to +105°C
Flexing -25°C to +105°C
- Coding**
A-standard
- Rated current in A**
4 A

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pins | Length in m | Design | LED | Rated voltage (V) | PU |
|------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------|-----|-------------------|----|
| 4-pin | | | | | | | |
| Connector | | | | | | | |
| 22262040 | AB-C4-M12MS-2,0TPE-HD | 4 | 2 | straight | no | 250 | 1 |
| 22262041 | AB-C4-M12MS-5,0TPE-HD | 4 | 5 | straight | no | 250 | 1 |
| 22262060 | AB-C4-M12MS-7,5TPE-HD | 4 | 7.5 | straight | no | 250 | 1 |
| 22262042 | AB-C4-M12MS-10,0TPE-HD | 4 | 10 | straight | no | 250 | 1 |
| 22262061 | AB-C4-M12MS-15,0TPE-HD | 4 | 15 | straight | no | 250 | 1 |
| Socket | | | | | | | |
| 22262043 | AB-C4-2,0TPE-M12FS-HD | 4 | 2 | straight | no | 250 | 1 |
| 22262044 | AB-C4-5,0TPE-M12FS-HD | 4 | 5 | straight | no | 250 | 1 |
| 22262062 | AB-C4-7,5TPE-M12FS-HD | 4 | 7.5 | straight | no | 250 | 1 |
| 22262045 | AB-C4-10,0TPE-M12FS-HD | 4 | 10 | straight | no | 250 | 1 |
| 22262063 | AB-C4-15,0TPE-M12FS-HD | 4 | 15 | straight | no | 250 | 1 |
| 22262046 | AB-C4-2,0TPE-M12FA-HD | 4 | 2 | angled | no | 250 | 1 |
| 22262047 | AB-C4-5,0TPE-M12FA-HD | 4 | 5 | angled | no | 250 | 1 |
| 22262064 | AB-C4-7,5TPE-M12FA-HD | 4 | 7.5 | angled | no | 250 | 1 |
| 22262048 | AB-C4-10,0TPE-M12FA-HD | 4 | 10 | angled | no | 250 | 1 |
| 22262065 | AB-C4-15,0TPE-M12FA-HD | 4 | 15 | angled | no | 250 | 1 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- EPIC® SENSOR M12 refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® SENSOR M12 V4A refer to page 46
- EPIC® SENSOR M12/M12 refer to main catalogue



UNITRONIC® ROBUST S/A FD

Highly flexible, halogen-free sensor/actuator cable - resistant to a wide range of chemical media



Info

- Good chemical resistance
- Excellent weather-resistance
- Flexible at cold temperatures

Benefits

- Outstanding weather, ozone and UV resistance together with the wide temperature range enable versatile use for indoor and outdoor applications
- Resistant against organic oils, emulsions, greases and waxes based on organic, animal or synthetic
- Good resistance to cold and hot water as well as water-soluble cleaning agents
- Suitable for frequent steam cleaning
- Good resistance to ammonia compounds and biogases

Application range

- Automation technology
- Machine tool building, washing equipment, slaughterhouses, composting plants, sewage works
- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing of milk and meat products

Product features

- Good chemical resistance to ester-based hydraulic fluids
- Ozone-, UV- and weather-resistant according to EN 50396 and HD 605 S2
- Suitable for drag chains
- Torsion-resistant
- Halogen-free

Norm references / approvals

- Certified resistance to disinfectant and cleaning solutions used in food and beverage industry
- **ECOLAB®**
Industry standard in the field of professional cleaning and disinfection in the food and beverage industry

Design

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper
- Core insulation: PE
- Core colours:
3-pin: bn, bu, bk
4-pin: bn, wh, bu, bk
5-pin: bn, wh, bu, bk, gy
- Outer sheath made of special TPE
- Outer sheath colour: Black

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001578
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Flexible cable



Core identification code

acc. to EN 60947-5-2



Conductor design

Strand, extra-fine wire



Minimum bending radius

Flexing: 5 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 3 x outer diameter



Temperature range

Flexing: -40°C to +90°C
Fixed installation: -50°C to +90°C

| Article number | Dimensions (mm ²) | Outer diameter [mm] | Colour | Copper index [kg/km] |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------|
| 0,25 mm² | | | | |
| 7038897 | 4x0.25 | 4.9 | black | 10.2 |
| 0,34 mm² | | | | |
| 7038895 | 3 x 0.34 | 5 | black | 9.8 |
| 7038894 | 4 x 0.34 | 5.4 | black | 13.1 |
| 7038896 | 5 x 0.34 | 5.9 | black | 16 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they available and have been released for publication.

Copper price basis: EUR 150 / 100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Other versions are available upon request

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- EPIC® SENSOR M12 refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® SENSOR M12 V4A refer to page 46
- EPIC® SENSOR M8 refer to main catalogue
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to main catalogue

UNITRONIC® BUS PB ROBUST

Fixed installation



Benefits

- Robust PROFIBUS cable for use under harsh environmental conditions

Application range

- For use for PROFIBUS-DP or FIP in harsh industrial environments
- Fixed installation
- Dairy and cheese technology
- Packaging machines
- Weighing and dosing systems
- Mills for grains and cereals
- Oil presses
- Coaters and roasters

Product features

- Significantly extended use and application areas, water and chemical resistance for use in industrial environments.
- High resistance to surfactants, soaps etc.
- UV-resistant
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2
- Based on the bit rates listed, in accordance with PNO specifications the following maximum cable lengths for a bus segment apply (cable type A, PROFIBUS-DP):
93.75 kbit/s = 1200 m
187.5 kbit/s = 1000 m
500 kbit/s = 400 m
1.5 Mbit/s = 200 m
12.0 Mbit/s = 100 m

Design

- Solid and bare copper conductor
- Foam Skin - core insulation (O2YS)
- Overall shielding with copper braiding and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Tin-plated copper wire braiding
- With conventional cable design, but with an outer sheath made of special TPE

Technical data

| | |
|--|--|
| | Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000830 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Data cable |
| | Operating capacitance (1 kHz): approx. 28.5 nF/km |
| | Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 250 V |
| | Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 75 mm |
| | Test voltage Core/Core: 1500 V eff. Core/Shield: 1500 V |
| | Characteristic impedance (3 - 20 MHz): 150 ± 15 ohm |
| | Temperature range -40°C to +80°C |

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm) | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| for fixed installation | | | | | |
| 2170620 | UNITRONIC® BUS PB ROBUST | 1 x 2 x 0.64 | 8 | 26 | 55 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100 kg; see catalogue appendix T17 for the application and definition of "Metal price basis" and "Metal index"

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging: Ring ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m rings)

SIMATIC® is a registered trademark of Siemens AG. FIP is a registered trademark of World FIP

Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Sub-D Bus-Connectors refer to main catalogue



EPIC® SENSOR M12 V4A

Mountable connectors M12 for the food & beverage industry/outdoors



Benefits

- High-quality stainless steel knurl to ensure protection against corrosion
- Quick and easy on-site assembly
- For creating of individual cable lengths
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Easy connection with tried-and-tested screw terminal technology

Application range

- Automation systems
- Conveyor and transport systems
- Food production and packaging machinery
- SKINTOP® version for outdoor applications

Product features

- 4-pin plug connector
- Screw connection
- PWIS-free

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC002062
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Sensor/actuator connectors



Material

Contact: CuZn
Contact surface: Au (gold)
Knurl: Stainless steel (V4A)



Protection rating

IP 67



Ambient temperature (operation)

Connector/socket -40°C to +85°C

Coding

A-standard

Rated current in A

4 A

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pins | Conductor cross-section in mm² | Cable diameter in mm | Rated voltage (V) | PU |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----|
| Connector, straight | | | | | | |
| 22262049 | AB-C4-M12MS-PG7-VA | 4 | 0.25 - 0.75 | 4 - 6 | 250 | 1 |
| 22262123 | AB-C4-M12MS-PG7-VA-SKINTOP | 4 | 0.25 - 0.75 | 4.0 - 6.5 | 250 | 1 |
| Socket, straight | | | | | | |
| 22262050 | AB-C4-M12FS-PG7-VA | 4 | 0.25 - 0.75 | 4 - 6 | 250 | 1 |
| 22262124 | AB-C4-M12FS-PG7-VA-SKINTOP | 4 | 0.25 - 0.75 | 4.0 - 6.5 | 250 | 1 |
| Socket angled | | | | | | |
| 22262051 | AB-C4-M12FA-PG7-VA | 4 | 0.25 - 0.75 | 4 - 6 | 250 | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



ETHERLINE® ROBUST

Flexible use

ÖLFLEX®

UNITRONIC®

ETHERLINE®

HITRONIC®

EPIC®

SKINTOP®

SILVYN®

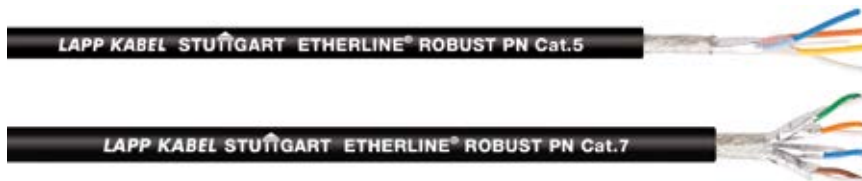
FLEXIMARK®

ACCESSORIES



Info

- For PROFINET applications
- Good chemical resistance



Benefits

- Outstanding weather, ozone and UV resistance together with the wide temperature range enable versatile use for indoor and outdoor applications
- Resistant to contact with bio-oils, fats, waxes and their emulsions with a plant, animal or synthetic basis
- Good resistance to ammonia compounds and biogases
- Good resistance to cold and hot water as well as water-soluble cleaning agents
- Suitable for frequent steam cleaning

Application range

- For flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor)
- Machine tool building, washing equipment, slaughterhouses, composting plants, sewage works
- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing equipment of milk and meat products
- For industrial secondary and tertiary cabling according to EN 50173-3 ISO/IEC 24702

Product features

- Halogen-free materials
- Good chemical resistance to ester-based hydraulic fluids
- Ozone-, UV- and weather-resistant according to EN 50396
- Low smoke density according to IEC 61034-2

Design

- Stranded wire, bare, 7-wire
- Polyolefin-based core insulation
- Screening braid made of tin-plated copper wires
- Outer sheath made of special TPE
- Colour: black

Technical data

| | |
|--|---|
| | Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000830 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Data cable |
| | Minimum bending radius Flexing: 10 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter |
| | Characteristic impedance nom. 100 ohm according to IEC 61156-6 |
| | Temperature range Occasional flexing: -40°C to +80°C Fixed installation: -50°C to +80°C |

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pairs and AWG per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| PROFINET Cat.5e | | | | | |
| 2170451 | ETHERLINE® ROBUST PN Cat.5 | 2x2xAWG22/7 | 6.5 | 30.4 | 50 |
| PROFINET Cat.7 | | | | | |
| 2170452 | ETHERLINE® ROBUST PN Cat.7 | 4x2xAWG23/7 | 8.7 | 48 | 75 |
| Industrial Ethernet Cat.7 | | | | | |
| 2170453 | ETHERLINE® ROBUST Cat.7 FLEX | 4x2xAWG26/7 | 6,5 | 27 | 36 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

PROFINET® is a registered trademark of the PNO (PROFIBUS user organisation)

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- EPIC® DATA PN AX RJ45 refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA PN 90 RJ45 refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA AX RJ45 Cat.6A refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA 90 RJ45 Cat.6A refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA AX RJ45 Cat.6A IP68 refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA M12D refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA M12X refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA CCR FA refer to main catalogue



ECOLAB

ETHERLINE® ROBUST FR

Flexible use



Info

- For PROFINET applications
- Flame-retardant

Benefits

- Outstanding weather, ozone and UV resistance together with the wide temperature range enable versatile use for indoor and outdoor applications
- Good resistance to cold and hot water as well as water-soluble cleaning agents
- Suitable for frequent steam cleaning

Application range

- For flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor)
- Machine tool building, washing equipment, slaughterhouses, composting plants, sewage works
- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing equipment of milk and meat products
- For industrial secondary and tertiary cabling according to EN 50173-3 ISO/IEC 24702

Product features

- High-quality, double screening ensures high transmission reliability in areas with electromagnetic interference
- Flame retardance makes it suitable for indoor and outdoor installations
- 2-pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet
- 4-pair: 100 Mbit/s up to 10 Gbit/s for Industrial Ethernet
- Many applications with Industrial Ethernet, e.g. PROFINET type B, i.e. fixed installation and flexible use.

Norm references / approvals

- UV-resistant according to ISO 4892-2 and ozone-resistant according to EN 50396
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2

Design

- Stranded wire, bare, 7-wire
- Polyolefin-based core insulation
- Screening braid made of tin-plated copper wires
- Outer sheath made of special TPE
- Colour: black

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000830
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Data cable



Minimum bending radius

Flexing: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Characteristic impedance

nom. 100 ohm according to IEC 61156-6



Temperature range

Occasional flexing: -40°C to +80°C
Fixed installation: -50°C to +80°C

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pairs and AWG per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| PROFINET Cat.5e | | | | | |
| 2170454 | ETHERLINE® ROBUST PN FR Cat.5 | 2x2xAWG22/7 | 6.5 | 30.4 | 55 |
| PROFINET Cat.7 | | | | | |
| 2170455 | ETHERLINE® ROBUST PN FR Cat.7 | 4x2xAWG23/7 | 8.7 | 48 | 80 |
| Industrial Ethernet Cat.7 | | | | | |
| 2170456 | ETHERLINE® ROBUST FR Cat.7 FLEX | 4x2xAWG26/7 | 6,5 | 27 | 40 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

PROFINET® is a registered trademark of the PNO (PROFIBUS user organisation)

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- EPIC® DATA PN AX RJ45 refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA PN 90 RJ45 refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA AX RJ45 Cat.6A refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA 90 RJ45 Cat.6A refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA AX RJ45 Cat.6A IP68 refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA M12D refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA M12X refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA CCR FA refer to main catalogue



ETHERLINE® PN Flex

Flexible use

ÖLFLEX®

UNITRONIC®

ETHERLINE®

HITRONIC®

EPIC®

SKINTOP®

SILVYN®

FLEXIMARK®

ACCESSORIES



Info

- For Profinet applications
- CAT.5 performance
- Flexible use

Benefits

- For PROFINET applications type B
- Can be used in dry or damp rooms
- Shielded against interference signals
- Can be used for Industrial Ethernet in harsh industrial environments
- 2-pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

Application range

- For industrial secondary and tertiary cabling according to EN 50173-3 ISO/IEC 24702
- For flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor)
- Wiring of machines, tools, devices, appliances and control cabinets
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- 2-pair: 10/100 Mbit/s for Industrial Ethernet
- Food and beverage industry, especially where equipment has to be cleaned very often

Product features

- Flame-retardant according to CSA FT4 UL Vertical-Tray Flame Test
- CAT.5 performance
- FRNC version: Halogen-free and flame-retardant
- Fast Connect (FC) cable design

Norm references / approvals

- The cable is UL/CSA-certified (CMG)
- ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5 Y FLEX FC: **ECOLAB®** Industry standard for innovations and efficiency in the field of professional cleaning and disinfection

Design

- Stranded wire, bare, 7-wire
- Core insulation: PE or PP
- Star quad
- Inner sheath made of PVC or FRNC
- Overall shielding with copper braiding and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- PVC or FRNC outer sheath material
- Colour: green (similar to RAL 6018)

Technical data

| | |
|--|---|
| | Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000830 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Data cable |
| | Peak operating voltage (not for power applications) 125 V |
| | Minimum bending radius FRNC cable: Flexing: 8 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter PVC cable: Flexing: 7 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 3 x outer diameter |
| | Test voltage Core/Core: 2000 V Core/Shield: 2000 V |
| | Characteristic impedance 100 W ± 15% |
| | Temperature range Cable with FRNC sheath Fixed installation: -25°C to +80°C Flexing: -25°C to +80°C Cable with PVC sheath Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C Flexing: -20°C to +60°C |

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pairs and AWG per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| PVC outer sheath | | | | | |
| 2170886 | ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5 Y FLEX FC | 2 x 2 x AWG22/7 | 6.5 | 31.3 | 67 |
| FRNC outer sheath | | | | | |
| 2170890 | ETHERLINE® PN Cat.5e FRNC FLEX FC | 2 x 2 x AWG22/7 | 6.5 | 31.2 | 65 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging: Ring ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

PROFINET® is a registered trademark of the PNO (PROFIBUS user organisation)

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

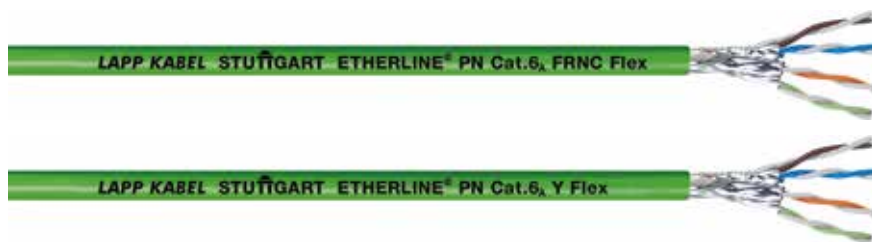
Accessories

- EPIC® DATA PN AX RJ45 refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA PN 90 RJ45 refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA RJ45F Cat.6A refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA M12D refer to main catalogue
- FC STRIP stripping tool refer to main catalogue



ETHERLINE® PN Cat.6_A FLEX

Flexible use



Info

- For PROFINET applications with 4 pairs
- CAT.6_A qualified for 10 Gbit/s

Benefits

- Can be used in dry or damp rooms
- Shielded against interference signals
- Can be used for Industrial Ethernet in harsh industrial environments
- 4-pair: 100 Mbit/s up to 10 Gbit/s for Industrial Ethernet

Application range

- For industrial secondary and tertiary cabling according to EN 50173-3 ISO/IEC 24702
- For flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor)
- Plant engineering, machinery manufacturing
- Suitable for EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP applications
- Food and beverage industry, especially where equipment has to be cleaned very often

Product features

- Flexible CAT.6_A cable qualified for 10 Gbit/s
- Meets the requirements according to CAT.6_A, ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173
- High-quality, double screening ensures high transmission reliability in areas with electromagnetic interference
- The oil-resistant PVC sheath enables usage in industrial environments

Norm references / approvals

- PVC cable is UL/CSA-certified (CMG)
- ETHERLINE® PN Cat.6A Y FLEX: **ECOLAB®** certified
Industry standard for innovations and efficiency in the field of professional cleaning and disinfection
- FRNC cable is UL/CSA-certified (CM)

Design

- 7-wire stranded wire made of tin-plated copper wires
- Core insulation: Polyethylene (PE)
- S/FTP: Copper braid as overall shielding and pair screening with aluminium compound foil
- PVC or FRNC outer sheath material
- Colour: green (similar to RAL 6018)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000830
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Data cable



Peak operating voltage

(not for power applications)
125 V



Minimum bending radius

Flexing: 15 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 8 x outer diameter



Characteristic impedance

100 ± 15 ohm (> 1 MHz)



Temperature range

Cable with FRNC sheath
Fixed installation: -25°C to +80°C
Cable with PVC sheath
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pairs and AWG per conductor | Outer diameter [mm] | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| PVC outer sheath | | | | | |
| 2170930 | ETHERLINE® PN Cat.6 _A Y FLEX | 4 x 2 x AWG23/7 | 8.8 | 48 | 92 |
| FRNC outer sheath | | | | | |
| 2170931 | ETHERLINE® PN Cat.6 _A FRNC FLEX | 4 x 2 x AWG23/7 | 8.8 | 48 | 87 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

PROFINET® is a registered trademark of the PNO (PROFIBUS user organisation)

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- EPIC® DATA AX RJ45 Cat.6A refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA 90 RJ45 Cat.6A refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA AX RJ45 Cat.6A IP68 refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA RJ45F Cat.6A refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA M12X refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA CCR FA refer to main catalogue
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to main catalogue



HITRONIC® PCF cables for PROFINET applications



Info

- PROFINET-compliant
 - Type B or type C
- J-V(ZN)YY 2K200/230
- J-V(ZN)Y(ZN)11Y 2K200/230 flex
- J-V(ZN)Y(ZN)Y 2K200/230 flex



Benefits

- Optical signal transmission up to 500 m
- Easy to handle
- No interference by external fields
- No grounding problems
- Suitable for direct connector assembly

Application range

- PCF DUPLEX cable for optical signal transmission in industrial applications
- PROFINET / Industrial Ethernet
- At 100 Mbit/s: max. 100 m length
- PROFINET type B: for fixed installation
- PROFINET type C: for flexible applications (drag chain)

Product features

- Cable version with PVC sheath: for standard applications in industrial environments
- Cable version with PUR sheath: for high mechanical or chemical stress in industrial environments
- PNB - PROFINET type B
- PNC - PROFINET type C
- FD - highly flexible (drag chain)

Norm references / approvals

- 28055702: with c(UL)us certification (OFNG 75°C)

Design

- Colour-coded, tight buffered PCF single cable with PVC sheath
- Single cable diameter: 2.2 mm
- Aramide fibres as strain relief
- Outer sheath made of PUR or PVC (see article description)
- Outer sheath colour: green (RAL 6018)

Technical data

| | |
|--|---|
| | Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000034 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Fibre optic cable |
| | Dimensions Single cable diameter: 2.2 mm Cable: see table |
| | Core identification code Black, orange (with arrow printing) |
| | Minimum bending radius see data sheet |
| | Optical fibre type Fibre core material: Glass Fibre sheath material: Fluoropolymers |
| | Permissible tensile force see data sheet |
| | Temperature range see data sheet |

| Article number | Article designation | Fibre type | Number of fibres | Outer diameter [mm] | Weight (kg/km) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| PCF DUPLEX - PROFINET TYPE B | | | | | |
| 28055702 | HITRONIC® PCF DUPLEX PNB PVC-PVC A | 200/230 PCF | 2 | 7.5 | 59 |
| 28052702 | HITRONIC® PCF DUPLEX PNB PVC-PVC | 200/230 PCF | 2 | 7.2 | 55 |
| PCF DUPLEX - PROFINET TYPE C | | | | | |
| 28351702 | HITRONIC® PCF DUPLEX FD PNC PVC-PUR | 200/230 PCF | 2 | 8.8 | 71 |
| 28352702 | HITRONIC® PCF DUPLEX FD PNC PVC-PVC | 200/230 PCF | 2 | 8.8 | 76 |

Unless otherwise specified, the product values shown are nominal values. You can receive further values, such as tolerances, upon request if they are available and have been released for publication.

Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)

The cables can also be supplied as pre-assembled fibre optic trunks.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- PCF Assembly Sets refer to main catalogue
- PCF Connector F-SMA and ST(BFOC) refer to main catalogue
- PCF Cutting Tools refer to main catalogue
- PCF Connector SC-RJ refer to main catalogue
- EPIC® DATA PB Sub-D FO refer to main catalogue
- STAR STRIP stripping tool refer to main catalogue

**EPIC® ULTRA H-A 3 TG**

Housing EPIC® ULTRA: For higher functional reliability

**Info**

- For humid environment
- Corrosion-resistant
- Protection rating tested according to UL50E

EPIC® ULTRA H-A 3 TS

Housing EPIC® ULTRA: For higher functional reliability

**Info**

- For humid environment
- Corrosion-resistant
- Protection rating tested according to UL50E

EPIC® ULTRA H-A 3 TBF

Housing EPIC® ULTRA: For higher functional reliability

**Info**

- For humid environment
- Corrosion-resistant
- Protection rating tested according to UL50E

Benefits

- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screening
- All-purpose thanks to high corrosion resistance and high protection against environmental influences.
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- High mechanical and chemical resistance

Application range

- Packaging machines
- Bottling
- Food production
- Electric Motors

Technical data**Classification**

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000437
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Housing for industrial connectors

**Material**

Housing: Nickel-plated zinc die-cast
Lever: Stainless steel
Seal: NBR

**Protection rating**

IP 65
NEMA 250, UL50E: 12, 4, 4X (latched)

**Temperature range**

-40°C to +100°C,
short-term up to +125°C

Product features

- Pluggable with standard housings
- Salt spray test according to IEC 68-2-52, severity level 2
- Salt spray testing according to DIN EN ISO 9227, method NSS, test duration 480 hours
- Corrosion-resistant according to DIN EN 6988
- Delivery including stainless steel screw for the inserts

Suitable inserts

- A selection of inserts is given in the main catalogue

| Article number | Article description | M | Pieces / PU |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----|-------------|
| EPIC® ULTRA H-A 3 TG | | | |
| 10423300 | ULTRA H-A 3 TG | 20 | 10 |
| EPIC® ULTRA H-A 3 TS | | | |
| 10423201 | ULTRA H-A 3 TS | 20 | 10 |
| EPIC® ULTRA H-A 3 TBF | | | |
| 10423204 | ULTRA H-A 3 TBF | 20 | 10 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® ULTRA H-A 3 AG

Housing EPIC® ULTRA: For higher functional reliability



Info

- For humid environment
- Corrosion-resistant
- Protection rating tested according to UL50E



Info

- For humid environment
- Corrosion-resistant
- Protection rating tested according to UL50E



Info

- For humid environment
- Corrosion-resistant
- Protection rating tested according to UL50E

EPIC® ULTRA H-A 3 AGS

Housing EPIC® ULTRA: For higher functional reliability



EPIC® ULTRA H-A 3 AGSV

Housing EPIC® ULTRA: For higher functional reliability



Benefits

- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screening
- All-purpose thanks to high corrosion resistance and high protection against environmental influences.
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- High mechanical and chemical resistance

Application range

- Packaging machines
- Bottling
- Food production
- Electric Motors

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000437
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Housing for industrial connectors



Material

Housing: Nickel-plated zinc die-cast
Lever: Stainless steel
Seal: NBR



Protection rating

IP 65
NEMA 250, UL50E: 12, 4, 4X (latched)



Temperature range

-40°C to +100°C, short-term up to +125°C

Product features

- Pluggable with standard housings
- Salt spray test according to IEC 68-2-52, severity level 2
- Salt spray testing according to DIN EN ISO 9227, method NSS, test duration 480 hours
- Corrosion-resistant according to DIN EN 6988
- Delivery including stainless steel screw for the inserts

Suitable inserts

- A selection of inserts is given in the main catalogue

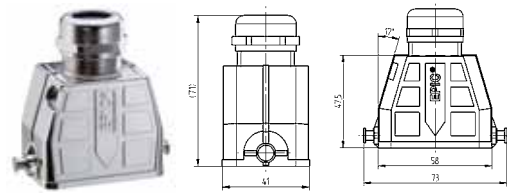
| Article number | Article description | M | Pieces / PU |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----|-------------|
| EPIC® ULTRA H-A 3 AG | | | |
| 10423200 | ULTRA H-A 3 AG | | 10 |
| EPIC® ULTRA H-A 3 AGS | | | |
| 10423202 | ULTRA H-A 3 AGS | | 10 |
| EPIC® ULTRA H-A 3 AGSV | | | |
| 10423203 | ULTRA H-A 3 AGSV | 20 | 10 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 TG LB

Housing EPIC® ULTRA: For higher functional reliability

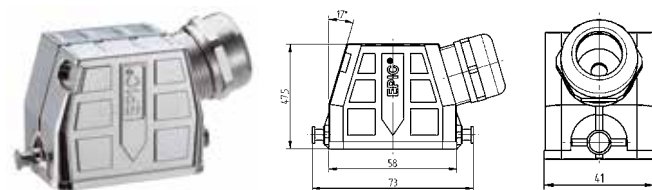


Info

- For humid environment
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated gland

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 TS LB

Housing EPIC® ULTRA: For higher functional reliability



Info

- For humid environment
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated gland

Benefits

- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screening
- All-purpose thanks to high corrosion resistance and high protection against environmental influences.
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Faster than any other comparable system
- High mechanical resistance

Application range

- Packaging machines
- Bottling
- Food production
- Electric Motors

Product features

- Housing with the BRUSH attachment comes with BRUSH shield contacting for cables
- Pluggable with standard housings
- Corrosion-resistant according to DIN EN 6988
- Salt spray test according to IEC 68-2-52, severity level 2
- Salt spray testing according to DIN EN ISO 9227, method NSS, test duration 480 hours

Suitable inserts

- A selection of inserts is given in the main catalogue

Technical data

Classification
ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000437
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Housing for industrial connectors

Material
Housing: Nickel-plated zinc die-cast
Lever and bolts: Stainless steel
Seal: NBR
Cable gland
Body: Nickel-plated brass
Insert: PA
Sealing ring: Special elastomer

Protection rating
IP 65
NEMA 250, UL50E: 12, 4, 4X (latched)

Temperature range
-40°C to +100°C

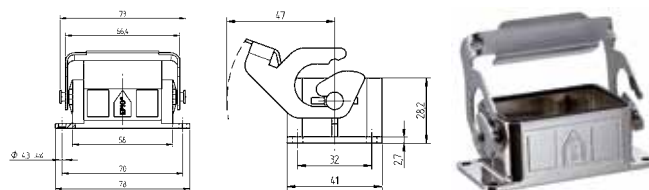
| Article number | Article description | Clamping range in mm | Minimum Ø above braiding (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| H-B housing: Hood (straight cable entry, bolts for single lever) | | | | |
| 70250200 | ULTRA H-B 6 TG-LB 6-13 | 6 - 13 | | 1 |
| 70250201 | ULTRA H-B 6 TG-LB 9-17 | 9 - 17 | | 1 |
| 70250202 | ULTRA H-B 6 TG-LB 9-17 BRUSH | 9 - 17 | 6 | 1 |
| H-B housing: Hood (side cable entry, bolts for single lever) | | | | |
| 70250203 | ULTRA H-B 6 TS-LB 6-13 | 6 - 13 | | 1 |
| 70250204 | ULTRA H-B 6 TS-LB 9-17 | 9 - 17 | | 1 |
| 70250205 | ULTRA H-B 6 TS-LB 9-17 BRUSH | 9 - 17 | 6 | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



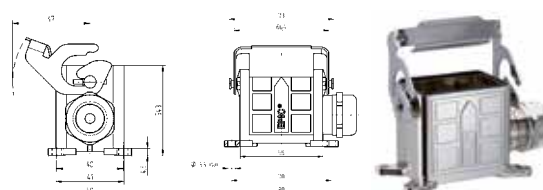
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 AG LB

Housing EPIC® ULTRA: For higher functional reliability



EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 SGR LB

Housing EPIC® ULTRA: For higher functional reliability



Info

- For humid environment
- Corrosion-resistant

Info

- For humid environment
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated gland

Benefits

- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screening
- All-purpose thanks to high corrosion resistance and high protection against environmental influences.
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Faster than any other comparable system
- High mechanical resistance

Application range

- Packaging machines
- Bottling
- Food production
- Electric Motors

Product features

- Housing with the BRUSH attachment comes with BRUSH shield contacting for cables
- Pluggable with standard housings
- Corrosion-resistant according to DIN EN 6988
- Salt spray test according to IEC 68-2-52, severity level 2
- Salt spray testing according to DIN EN ISO 9227, method NSS, test duration 480 hours

Suitable inserts

- A selection of inserts is given in the main catalogue

Technical data

Classification
 ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000437
 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Housing for industrial connectors

Material
 Housing: Nickel-plated zinc die-cast
 Lever and bolts: Stainless steel
 Seal: NBR
 Cable gland
 Body: Nickel-plated brass
 Insert: PA
 Sealing ring: Special elastomer

IP **Protection rating**
 IP 65
 NEMA 250, UL50E: 12, 4, 4X (latched)

Temperature range
 -40°C to +100°C

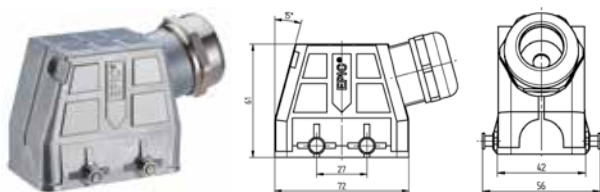
| Article number | Article description | Clamping range in mm | Minimum Ø above braiding (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| H-B housing: Panel-mount base (single lever) | | | | |
| 70250206 | ULTRA H-B 6 AG LB | | | 1 |
| H-B housing: Surface-mount base (1 cable entry, single lever) | | | | |
| 70250207 | ULTRA H-B 6 SGR LB 6-13 | 6 - 13 | | 1 |
| 70250208 | ULTRA H-B 6 SGR LB 9-17 | 9 - 17 | | 1 |
| 70250209 | ULTRA H-B 6 SGR LB 9-17 BRUSH | 9 - 17 | 6 | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® ULTRA H-B 10 TS QB

Housing EPIC® ULTRA: For higher functional reliability

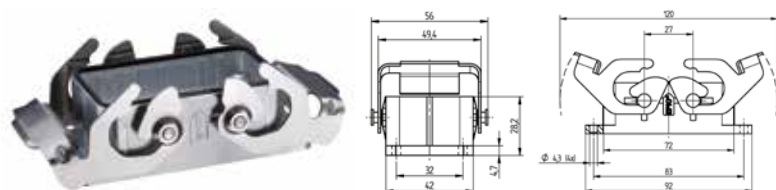


Info

- For humid environment
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated gland

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 10 AG QB

Housing EPIC® ULTRA: For higher functional reliability



Info

- For humid environment
- Corrosion-resistant

Benefits

- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screening
- All-purpose thanks to high corrosion resistance and high protection against environmental influences.
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Faster than any other comparable system
- High mechanical resistance

Application range

- Packaging machines
- Bottling
- Food production
- Electric Motors

Product features

- Housing with the BRUSH attachment comes with BRUSH shield contacting for cables
- Pluggable with standard housings
- Corrosion-resistant according to DIN EN 6988
- Salt spray test according to IEC 68-2-52, severity level 2
- Salt spray testing according to DIN EN ISO 9227, method NSS, test duration 480 hours

Suitable inserts

- A selection of inserts is given in the main catalogue

Technical data

Classification
ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000437
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Housing for industrial connectors

Material
Housing: Nickel-plated zinc die-cast
Lever and bolts: Stainless steel
Seal: NBR
Cable gland
Body: Nickel-plated brass
Insert: PA
Sealing ring: Special elastomer

Protection rating
IP 68
NEMA 250, UL50E: 12, 4, 4X (latched)

Temperature range
-40°C to +100°C

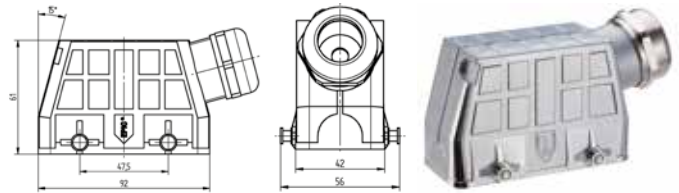
| Article number | Article description | Clamping range in mm | Minimum Ø above braiding (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| H-B housing: Hood (side cable entry, bolts for double lever) | | | | |
| 70250210 | ULTRA H-B 10 TS QB 7-15 | 7 - 15 | | 1 |
| 70250211 | ULTRA H-B 10 TS QB 11-21 | 11 - 21 | | 1 |
| 70250212 | ULTRA H-B 10 TS QB 11-21 BRUSH | 11 - 21 | 8 | 1 |
| H-B housing: Panel-mount base (double lever) | | | | |
| 70250213 | ULTRA H-B 10 AG QB | | | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



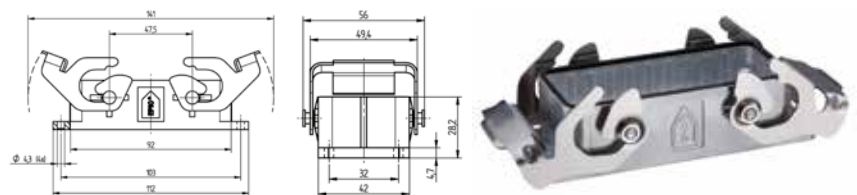
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 TS QB

Housing EPIC® ULTRA: For higher functional reliability



EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 AG QB

Housing EPIC® ULTRA: For higher functional reliability



Info

- For humid environment
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated gland



Info

- For humid environment
- Corrosion-resistant

Benefits

- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screening
- All-purpose thanks to high corrosion resistance and high protection against environmental influences.
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Faster than any other comparable system
- High mechanical resistance

Application range

- Packaging machines
- Bottling
- Food production
- Electric Motors

Product features

- Housing with the BRUSH attachment comes with BRUSH shield contacting for cables
- Pluggable with standard housings
- Corrosion-resistant according to DIN EN 6988
- Salt spray test according to IEC 68-2-52, severity level 2
- Salt spray testing according to DIN EN ISO 9227, method NSS, test duration 480 hours

Suitable inserts

- A selection of inserts is given in the main catalogue

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000437
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Housing for industrial connectors



Material

Housing: Nickel-plated zinc die-cast
Lever and bolts: Stainless steel
Seal: NBR
Cable gland
Body: Nickel-plated brass
Insert: PA
Sealing ring: Special elastomer



Protection rating

IP 68
NEMA 250, UL50E: 12, 4, 4X (latched)



Temperature range

-40°C to +100°C

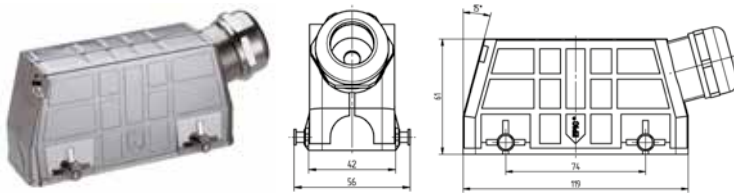
| Article number | Article description | Clamping range in mm | Minimum Ø above braiding (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| H-B housing: Hood (side cable entry, bolts for double lever) | | | | |
| 70250214 | ULTRA H-B 16 TS QB 7-15 | 7 - 15 | | 1 |
| 70250215 | ULTRA H-B 16 TS QB 11-21 | 11 - 21 | | 1 |
| 70250216 | ULTRA H-B 16 TS QB 11-21 BRUSH | 11 - 21 | 8 | 1 |
| H-B housing: Panel-mount base (double lever) | | | | |
| 70250217 | ULTRA H-B 16 AG QB | | | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® ULTRA H-B 24 TS QB

Housing EPIC® ULTRA: For higher functional reliability



Info

- For humid environment
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated gland

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 24 AG QB

Housing EPIC® ULTRA: For higher functional reliability



Info

- For humid environment
- Corrosion-resistant

Benefits

- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screening
- All-purpose thanks to high corrosion resistance and high protection against environmental influences.
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Faster than any other comparable system
- High mechanical resistance

Application range

- Packaging machines
- Bottling
- Food production
- Electric Motors

Product features

- Housing with the BRUSH attachment comes with BRUSH shield contacting for cables
- Pluggable with standard housings
- Corrosion-resistant according to DIN EN 6988
- Salt spray test according to IEC 68-2-52, severity level 2
- Salt spray testing according to DIN EN ISO 9227, method NSS, test duration 480 hours

Suitable inserts

- A selection of inserts is given in the main catalogue

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000437
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Housing for industrial connectors



Material

Housing: Nickel-plated zinc die-cast
Lever and bolts: Stainless steel
Seal: NBR
Cable gland
Body: Nickel-plated brass
Insert: PA
Sealing ring: Special elastomer



Protection rating

IP 65
NEMA 250, UL50E: 12 (latched)



Temperature range

-40°C to +100°C

| Article number | Article description | Clamping range in mm | Minimum Ø above braiding (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| H-B housing: Hood (side cable entry, bolts for double lever) | | | | |
| 70250219 | ULTRA H-B 24 TS QB 7-15 | 7 - 15 | | 1 |
| 70250220 | ULTRA H-B 24 TS QB 11-21 | 11 - 21 | | 1 |
| 70250221 | ULTRA H-B 24 TS QB 11-21 BRUSH | 11 - 21 | 8 | 1 |
| H-B housing: Panel-mount base (double lever) | | | | |
| 70250222 | ULTRA H-B 24 AG QB | | | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



EPIC® ULTRA protective cover for housing H-B



Product features

- Protective cover for EPIC® ULTRA housing
- Without securing cord
- Protective cover made of material suitable for the food industry
- Protective cover for hood with stainless steel levers and bolts

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC002314

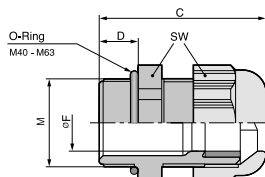
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Protective cap for industrial connectors

| Article number | Version | Bolts | Lever | Pieces / PU |
|--|--------------------------|-------|--------------|-------------|
| ULTRA protective cover for panel- and surface-mount bases | | | | |
| 70250250 | for housing ULTRA H-B 6 | 2 | | 1 |
| 70250251 | for housing ULTRA H-B 10 | 4 | | 1 |
| 70250252 | for housing ULTRA H-B 16 | 4 | | 1 |
| 70250253 | for housing ULTRA H-B 24 | 4 | | 1 |
| ULTRA protective cover for hood | | | | |
| 70250254 | for housing ULTRA H-B 6 | | Single lever | 1 |
| 70250255 | for housing ULTRA H-B 10 | | Double Lever | 1 |
| 70250256 | for housing ULTRA H-B 16 | | Double Lever | 1 |
| 70250257 | for housing ULTRA H-B 24 | | Double Lever | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SKINTOP® ST-M / SKINTOP® STR-M



Info

- Now with IP69 approval! Proven to withstand demanding cleaning procedures for machinery and systems with high-pressure cleaners and hot water!

Benefits

SKINTOP® ST-M

- High oil resistance for maximum functional reliability
- Permanent vibration protection
- Wide, variable clamping ranges
- Optimum strain relief
- Various accessories (e.g. multiple sealing inserts)

Application range

SKINTOP® ST-M

- Used in areas where a lot of cables and wires need to be inserted into housing with minimum space requirements
- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Automation technology

SKINTOP® STR-M

- With reducing seal insert, to seal cables with smaller outer diameters.

Norm references / approvals

- UL file no. E79903
- GGVS: TÜ.EGG.020-95

Design

- Metric connection thread according to DIN EN 60423
- Basis for technical information DIN IEC 62444

Note

- Refer to SKINTOP® metric accessories for suitable accessories
- Counter nut to be used: SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M
- SKINTOP® ST(R) M ISO versions have an extra-long connection thread
- SKINTOP® ST(R) M ISO versions with extra-long connection thread, see table, have no DNV approval

Suitable cables

SKINTOP® STR-M

- The following cables are recommended for IP 69 applications:
ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 200
H07RN8-F
H07RN-F

Suitable tools

SKINTOP® ST-M

- SKINTOP® LOCATOR refer to main catalogue
- SKINMATIC® QUICK Set 1 refer to main catalogue
- SKINMATIC® RZ refer to main catalogue
- SKINMATIC® MH Set refer to main catalogue

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000441
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Cable gland



Caution

SKINTOP® ST-M

Refer to T21 for the installation dimensions and tightening torques
Size M 40 x 1.5 up to M 63 x 1.5 with O-ring

SKINTOP® STR-M

Refer to T21 for the installation dimensions and tightening torques



Colour delivered

RAL 7001 silver grey
RAL 7035 light grey
RAL 9005 black/UV-resistant



Material

Body: Polyamide
Seal: CR

Tests

GGVS: TÜ.EGG.020-95



Protection rating

IP 68 - 5 bar
IP 69



Temperature range

static: -40°C to +100°C
dynamic: -20°C to +100°C

| Article number | Article designation / size | Clamping range ØF (mm) | SW mm | Total length C (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| SKINTOP® ST-M silver-grey | | | | | | |
| 53111000 | M 12 x 1,5 | 3,5-7 | 15 | 30.0 | 8 | 100 |
| 53111010 | M 16 x 1,5 | 4,5-10 | 19 | 34.0 | 8 | 100 |
| 53111020 | M 20 x 1,5 | 7-13 | 25 | 37.0 | 9 | 100 |
| 53111030 | M 25 x 1,5 | 10-17 | 30 | 40.0 | 10 | 50 |
| 53111040 | M 32 x 1,5 | 11-21 | 36 | 47.0 | 10 | 25 |
| 53111050 | M 40 x 1,5 | 19-28 | 46 | 52.0 | 10 | 10 |
| 53111060 | M 50 x 1,5 | 27-35 | 55 | 62.0 | 12 | 5 |
| 53111070 | M 63 x 1,5 | 34-45 | 66 | 71.0 | 12 | 5 |
| SKINTOP® ST-M black | | | | | | |
| 53111200 | M 12 x 1,5 | 3,5-7 | 15 | 30.0 | 8 | 100 |
| 53111210 | M 16 x 1,5 | 4,5-10 | 19 | 34.0 | 8 | 100 |
| 53111220 | M 20 x 1,5 | 7-13 | 25 | 37.0 | 9 | 100 |
| 53111230 | M 25 x 1,5 | 10-17 | 30 | 40.0 | 10 | 50 |
| 53111240 | M 32 x 1,5 | 11-21 | 36 | 47.0 | 10 | 25 |
| 53111250 | M 40 x 1,5 | 19-28 | 46 | 52.0 | 10 | 10 |
| 53111260 | M 50 x 1,5 | 27-35 | 55 | 62.0 | 12 | 5 |
| 53111270 | M 63 x 1,5 | 34-45 | 66 | 71.0 | 12 | 5 |
| SKINTOP® ST-M light grey | | | | | | |
| 53111400 | M 12 x 1,5 | 3,5-7 | 15 | 30.0 | 8 | 100 |
| 53111410 | M 16 x 1,5 | 4,5-10 | 19 | 34.0 | 8 | 100 |
| 53111420 | M 20 x 1,5 | 7-13 | 25 | 37.0 | 9 | 100 |
| 53111430 | M 25 x 1,5 | 10-17 | 30 | 40.0 | 10 | 50 |
| 53111440 | M 32 x 1,5 | 11-21 | 36 | 47.0 | 10 | 25 |
| 53111450 | M 40 x 1,5 | 19-28 | 46 | 52.0 | 10 | 10 |
| 53111460 | M 50 x 1,5 | 27-35 | 55 | 62.0 | 12 | 5 |
| 53111470 | M 63 x 1,5 | 34-45 | 66 | 71.0 | 12 | 5 |

| Article number | Article designation / size | Clamping range ØF (mm) | SW mm | Total length C (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| SKINTOP® ST M ISO silver-grey (with long metric connection thread) | | | | | | |
| 53017010 | M 16 x 1,5 ISO | 3,5-8 | 19 | 40.0 | 12 | 100 |
| 53017030 | M 20 x 1,5 ISO | 5-12 | 24 | 45.0 | 13 | 100 |
| 53017040 | M 25 x 1,5 ISO | 9-14 | 27 | 47.0 | 13 | 50 |
| SKINTOP® ST M ISO black (with long metric connection thread) | | | | | | |
| 53010000 | M 12 x 1,5 ISO | 3,5-7 | 15 | 36.7 | 15 | 100 |
| 53017210 | M 16 x 1,5 ISO | 3,5-8 | 19 | 40.0 | 12 | 100 |
| 53017230 | M 20 x 1,5 ISO | 5-12 | 24 | 45.0 | 13 | 100 |
| 53017240 | M 25 x 1,5 ISO | 9-14 | 27 | 47.0 | 13 | 50 |
| SKINTOP® STR-M silver grey | | | | | | |
| 53111100 | M 12 x 1,5 | 1-5 | 15 | 30.0 | 8 | 100 |
| 53111110 | M 16 x 1,5 | 2-7 | 19 | 34.0 | 8 | 100 |
| 53111120 | M 20 x 1,5 | 5-10 | 25 | 37.0 | 9 | 100 |
| 53111130 | M 25 x 1,5 | 6-13 | 30 | 40.0 | 10 | 50 |
| 53111140 | M 32 x 1,5 | 7-15 | 36 | 47.0 | 10 | 25 |
| 53111150 | M 40 x 1,5 | 15-23 | 46 | 52.0 | 10 | 10 |
| 53111160 | M 50 x 1,5 | 22-29 | 55 | 62.0 | 12 | 5 |
| 53111170 | M 63 x 1,5 | 28-39 | 66 | 71.0 | 12 | 5 |
| SKINTOP® STR-M black | | | | | | |
| 53111300 | M 12 x 1,5 | 1-5 | 15 | 30.0 | 8 | 100 |
| 53111310 | M 16 x 1,5 | 2-7 | 19 | 34.0 | 8 | 100 |
| 53111320 | M 20 x 1,5 | 5-10 | 25 | 37.0 | 9 | 100 |
| 53111330 | M 25 x 1,5 | 6-13 | 30 | 40.0 | 10 | 50 |
| 53111340 | M 32 x 1,5 | 7-15 | 36 | 47.0 | 10 | 25 |
| 53111350 | M 40 x 1,5 | 15-23 | 46 | 52.0 | 10 | 10 |
| 53111360 | M 50 x 1,5 | 22-29 | 55 | 62.0 | 12 | 5 |
| 53111370 | M 63 x 1,5 | 28-39 | 66 | 71.0 | 12 | 5 |
| SKINTOP® STR-M light grey | | | | | | |
| 53111500 | M 12 x 1,5 | 1-5 | 15 | 30.0 | 8 | 100 |
| 53111510 | M 16 x 1,5 | 2-7 | 19 | 34.0 | 8 | 100 |
| 53111520 | M 20 x 1,5 | 5-10 | 25 | 37.0 | 9 | 100 |
| 53111530 | M 25 x 1,5 | 6-13 | 30 | 40.0 | 10 | 50 |
| 53111540 | M 32 x 1,5 | 7-15 | 36 | 47.0 | 10 | 25 |
| 53111550 | M 40 x 1,5 | 15-23 | 46 | 52.0 | 10 | 10 |
| 53111560 | M 50 x 1,5 | 22-29 | 55 | 62.0 | 12 | 5 |
| 53111570 | M 63 x 1,5 | 28-39 | 66 | 71.0 | 12 | 5 |
| SKINTOP® STR M ISO silver-grey (with long metric connection thread) | | | | | | |
| 53017110 | M 16 x 1,5 ISO | 2-6 | 19 | 40.0 | 12 | 100 |
| 53017130 | M 20 x 1,5 ISO | 4-9 | 24 | 45.0 | 13 | 100 |
| 53017140 | M 25 x 1,5 ISO | 6-12 | 27 | 47.0 | 13 | 50 |
| SKINTOP® STR M ISO black (with long metric connection thread) | | | | | | |
| 53017310 | M 16 x 1,5 ISO | 2-6 | 19 | 40.0 | 12 | 100 |
| 53017330 | M 20 x 1,5 ISO | 4-9 | 24 | 45.0 | 13 | 100 |
| 53017340 | M 25 x 1,5 ISO | 6-12 | 27 | 47.0 | 13 | 50 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

SKINTOP® ST-M

- SKINTOP® DIX-M refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® SD-M refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® DV-M refer to main catalogue

SKINTOP® STR-M

- SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® SDVR-M ATEX refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® SD-M refer to main catalogue

SKINTOP® metric nickel-plated brass cable glands • SKINTOP® MS-M



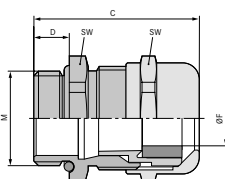
SKINTOP® MS-M / SKINTOP® MSR-M



SKINTOP® MS-M



SKINTOP® MSR-M



Benefits

SKINTOP® MS-M

- High functional reliability
- Optimum strain relief
- Wide, variable clamping ranges
- For cable diameters up to 98 mm

Application range

SKINTOP® MS-M

- In areas where mechanical and chemical stability are critical.
- Measurement, control and regulation technology
- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Plant construction

SKINTOP® MSR-M

- With reducing seal insert, to seal cables with smaller outer diameters.

Norm references / approvals

- UL file no. E79903

Design

- Metric connection thread according to DIN EN 60423
- Basis for technical information DIN IEC 62444

Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M
- Refer to SKINTOP® metric accessories for suitable accessories

Info

- SKINTOP® MS-M sizes 75 x 1.5 bis 110 x 2 with innovative double lamella basket. This simplifies the installation of cables with a large cross-section.
- Now with IP69 approval! Proven to withstand demanding cleaning procedures for machinery and systems with high-pressure cleaners and hot water!

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000441
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Cable gland



Caution

Refer to T21 for the installation dimensions and tightening torques



Certifications

IP 69 approval from size M75 x 1.5 pending.
UL, CSA, DNV, VDE approval for sizes M90x2 and M110x2 pending.



Material

Body: Nickel-plated brass
Insert: Polyamide
Sealing ring: CR
O-ring: NBR



Protection rating

IP 68 - 10 bar
IP 69 (M12 - M63)



Temperature range

dynamic -25°C up to +100°C
static: -40°C to +100°C

| Article number | Article designation / size | Clamping range ØF (mm) | SW mm | Total length C (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| SKINTOP® MS-M | | | | | | |
| 53112000 | M 12 x 1,5 | 3-7 | 16 | 26.5 | 6.5 | 100 |
| 53112010 | M 16 x 1,5 | 4,5-10 | 20 | 32.0 | 7 | 100 |
| 53112020 | M 20 x 1,5 | 7-13 | 24 | 35.5 | 8 | 50 |
| 53112030 | M 25 x 1,5 | 9-17 | 29 | 37.5 | 8 | 25 |
| 53112040 | M 32 x 1,5 | 11-21 | 36 | 42.2 | 9 | 25 |
| 53112050 | M 40 x 1,5 | 19-28 | 45 | 49.5 | 9 | 10 |
| 53112060 | M 50 x 1,5 | 27-35 | 54 | 52.0 | 10 | 5 |
| 53112070 | M 63 x 1,5 | 34-45 | 67 | 61.3 | 15 | 5 |
| 53112080 | M 63 x 1,5 plus | 44-55 | 75 | 65.5 | 15 | 5 |
| 53112510 | M 75 x 1,5 | 58-68 | 95 | 105.0 | 15 | 1 |
| 53112512 | M 90 x 2 | 66-78 | 115 | 136.0 | 20 | 1 |
| 53112514 | M 110 x 2 | 86-98 | 135 | 154.0 | 25 | 1 |
| SKINTOP® MSR-M | | | | | | |
| 53112100 | M 12 x 1,5 | 1-5 | 16 | 26.5 | 6.5 | 100 |
| 53112110 | M 16 x 1,5 | 2-7 | 20 | 32.0 | 7 | 100 |
| 53112120 | M 20 x 1,5 | 5-10 | 24 | 35.5 | 8 | 50 |
| 53112130 | M 25 x 1,5 | 6-13 | 29 | 37.5 | 8 | 25 |
| 53112140 | M 32 x 1,5 | 7-15 | 36 | 42.2 | 9 | 25 |
| 53112150 | 40 x 1,5 | 15-23 | 45 | 49.5 | 9 | 10 |
| 53112160 | 50 x 1,5 | 22-29 | 54 | 52.0 | 10 | 5 |
| 53112170 | M 63 x 1,5 | 28-39 | 67 | 61.3 | 15 | 5 |
| 53112511 | M 75 x 1,5 | 53-63 | 95 | 105.0 | 15 | 1 |
| 53112515 | M 110 x 2 | 76-88 | 135 | 154.0 | 25 | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

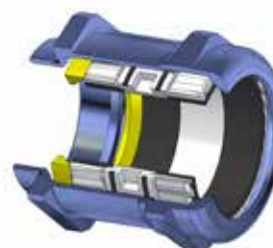
Accessories

SKINTOP® MS-M

- SKINDICHT® SM-M refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® DIX-M refer to main catalogue
- SKINMATIC® MH Set refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® SD-M refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® DV-M refer to main catalogue

SKINTOP® MSR-M

- SKINDICHT® SM-M refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® SDVR-M ATEX refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® SD-M refer to main catalogue





SKINTOP® MULTI



Info

- Compact multi-insertion system with innovative gel technology

Benefits

- Large clamping range of 4 mm and AS-I BUS entry system by elastic gel technology with innovative membrane technology
- Easy assembly with high packing density
- Optimum strain relief at the entire cable bundle
- Error reduction through clear assignment of the cables to be installed by clear marking of the implementing points
- Unoccupied points remain securely sealed

Application range

- Used in areas where a lot of cables and wires need to be inserted into housing with minimum space requirements
- For cables that have not been assembled and media conduits
- Control system, control cabinet and apparatus construction
- Automation technology

Product features

- Integrated seal for the cable & housing (captive)
- Halogen-free
- UV-, ozone and oil-resistant
- The adhesive effect of the gel enables very easy positioning at the housing during assembling

Norm references / approvals

- UL 508A for SKINTOP® MULTI versions 1 + 2
- UL pending for SKINTOP® MULTI versions 3 + 4

Design

- For connector mounting cut-outs 24-pin (36 x 112 mm)

Included in delivery

- SKINTOP® MULTI including mounting material

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000240
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Cable entry



Certifications

UL File No. E349737
Fire behaviour according to UL94 V-2



Note

Individual hole configuration on request



Material

Frame: Polycarbonate
Seal: Gel



Protection rating

IP 68



Temperature range

-30°C to +100°C

| Article number | Article designation / size | Max. number of executions | Number of cables x clamping range | Pieces / PU |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------|
| SKINTOP® MULTI | | | | |
| 52220065 | SKINTOP® MULTI Version 1 | 22 | 6 x 8-12 mm, 16 x 3-7 mm | 1 |
| 52220073 | SKINTOP® MULTI Version 2 | 21 | 5 x 2-6 mm, 8 x 4-8 mm, 3 x 5-9 mm, 2 x 8-12 mm, 1 x 12-16 mm, 2 x AS-I BUS oder 2 x 2-4 mm | 1 |
| 52220080 | SKINTOP® MULTI Version 3 | 30 | 30 x 2-6 mm | 1 |
| 52220085 | SKINTOP® MULTI Version 4 | 11 | 8 x 8-12 mm, 2 x 12-16 mm, 1 x 16-20 mm | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- SKINTOP® CUBE MULTI refer to main catalogue

Accessories

- SKINTOP® DIX-DV refer to main catalogue
- Kraftform Kompakt® 10

Cable glands

SKINTOP® metric nickel-plated brass cable glands • SKINTOP® EMC/earthing



SKINTOP® BRUSH ADD-ON



Info

- Innovative EMC add-on for SKINTOP® ST(R)-M plastic cable glands.
- The world's first patented active EMC counter nut!

Benefits

- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screen contact
- Cutting edges cut through the insulating layer of the housing or switch cabinet when tightening, thus guaranteeing optimum contact
- Easy disassembly
- Visible, large-scale shield contacting
- Uncomplicated and safe

Application range

- For EMC-compliant earthing of the copper braided shield, or for cables with copper corrugated sheath
- For EMC-contact at through-holes
- Control cabinet construction
- Automation systems
- Conveyor and transport systems

Design

- Metric connection thread according to DIN EN 60423
- Basis for technical information DIN IEC 62444

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000441
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Cable gland



Caution

Refer to T21 for the installation dimensions and tightening torques
The SKINTOP® ST-M torques apply



Certifications

UL pending



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
EMC brush: Brass



Temperature range

dynamic: -20°C to +100°C
Depending on the combination of the cable gland used

| Article number | Article designation / size | Minimum Ø above braiding (mm) | SW mm | Thread length, D (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|
| SKINTOP® BRUSH ADD-ON | | | | | |
| 54110839 | M 12 x 1,5 | 4 | 24 | 10 | 25 |
| 54110840 | M 16 x 1,5 | 5 | 24 | 10 | 25 |
| 54110841 | M 20 x 1,5 | 5 | 24 | 10 | 10 |
| 54110842 | M 25 x 1,5 | 5 | 30 | 10 | 10 |
| 54110843 | M 32 x 1,5 | 8 | 39 | 12 | 10 |
| 54110844 | M 40 x 1,5 | 10 | 47 | 12 | 5 |
| 54110845 | M 50 x 1,5 | 14 | 56 | 12 | 5 |
| 54110846 | M 63 x 1,5 | 14 | 63 | 12 | 5 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- SKINTOP® BS-M refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 60
- SKINTOP® STR-M refer to page 60
- SKINTOP® ST-M Small PU refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® COLD NPT refer to page 73
- SKINTOP® ST-HF-M refer to main catalogue
- SKINTOP® COLD refer to page 72
- SKINTOP® COLD-R refer to page 72

SKINTOP® INOX / SKINTOP® INOX-R



Info

- Stainless steel version with compact design
- For use in the splash zone in food production



Benefits

- Corrosion-resistant
- Sea water-resistant
- Smooth surfaces - no edges
- Compact design
- Wide, variable clamping ranges

Application range

- Food industry (product-free zone, splash zone)
- Bottling plants and breweries
- Weighing and dosing systems
- Fish/shrimp farms


Norm references / approvals

- **ECOLAB®**
Industry standard in the field of professional cleaning and disinfection in the food and beverage industry
- **DIN EN 1672-2**
Food machines General principles for design
- **DIN EN ISO 14159**
Security of machinery hygienic requirements for the design of machinery

Design

- Metric connection thread according to DIN EN 60423
- Basis for technical information DIN IEC 62444

Technical data

-  **Classification**
ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000441
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Cable gland
-  **Material**
Body: Stainless steel V4A (1.4044 / 316L)
Insert: Polyamide
Sealing ring: Silicone
O-ring: Silicone
-  **Protection rating**
IP 68 - 10 bar (M12 - M20)
IP 68 - 5 bar (M25 - M32)
IP 69
-  **Temperature range**
-40°C to +100°C

| Article number | Article designation / size | Clamping range ØF (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | SW mm | Total length C (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|-------------|
| SKINTOP® INOX | | | | | | |
| 53806739 | M 12 x 1,5 | 4-7 | 6,5 | 16 | 29,3 | 5 |
| 53806740 | M 16 x 1,5 | 6-10 | 7 | 20 | 32,4 | 5 |
| 53806741 | M 20 x 1,5 | 7-13 | 8 | 24 | 35,8 | 5 |
| 53806742 | M 25 x 1,5 | 9-17 | 8 | 29 | 37,8 | 5 |
| 53806743 | M 32 x 1,5 | 11-21 | 9 | 36 | 43,3 | 5 |
| 53806744 | M 40 x 1,5 | 19-28 | 9 | 45 | 51,2 | 5 |
| 53806745 | M 50 x 1,5 | 27-35 | 10 | 54 | 56,2 | 5 |
| SKINTOP® INOX-R | | | | | | |
| 53806749 | M 12 x 1,5 | 3-5 | 6,5 | 16 | 29,3 | 5 |
| 53806750 | M 16 x 1,5 | 5-7 | 7 | 20 | 32,4 | 5 |
| 53806751 | M 20 x 1,5 | 5-10 | 8 | 24 | 35,8 | 5 |
| 53806752 | M 25 x 1,5 | 7-13 | 8 | 29 | 37,8 | 5 |
| 53806753 | M 32 x 1,5 | 7-15 | 9 | 36 | 43,3 | 5 |
| 53806754 | M 40 x 1,5 | 15-23 | 9 | 45 | 51,2 | 5 |
| 53806755 | M 50 x 1,5 | 22-29 | 10 | 54 | 56,2 | 5 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- SKINDICHT® CN-M refer to page 71
- SKINTOP® HYGIENIC refer to main catalogue

Accessories

- Suitable counter nut SKINDICHT® SM CrNi M





SKINTOP® INOX SC / SKINTOP® INOX-R SC



Info

- Stainless steel version with compact design
- Optimum EMC protection

Benefits

- Smooth surfaces - no edges
- Compact design
- Wide, variable clamping ranges
- Low-resistance screen contact, optimum EMC protection
- Highly conductive, flexible EMC contact spring for easy installation of various screen diameters

Application range

- For EMC-compliant earthing of the copper braided shield, or for cables with copper corrugated sheath
- Food industry (product-free zone, splash zone)
- Bottling plants and breweries
- Fish/shrimp farms

Norm references / approvals

- **DIN EN ISO 14159**
Security of machinery hygienic requirements for the design of machinery
- **DIN EN 1672-2**
Food machines General principles for design
- **ECOLAB®**
Industry standard in the field of professional cleaning and disinfection in the food and beverage industry

Design

- Metric connection thread according to DIN EN 60423
- Basis for technical information DIN IEC 62444

Note

- The grounding compensation counter nut SKINDICHT® SM should be used to ensure optimum contact with painted, anodised or powder-coated housings
- For suitable additional parts, refer to SKINTOP® metric accessories
- Size M 40 x 1.5 and M 50 x 1.5 available on request

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000441
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Cable gland



Caution

Refer to the package insert for the installation dimensions and tightening torques



Material

Body: Stainless steel V4A (1.4044 / 316L)
Insert: Polyamide
Sealing ring: Silicone
O-ring: Silicone



Protection rating

IP 68 - 10 bar (M12 - M20)
IP 68 - 5 bar (M25 - M32)
IP 69



Temperature range

-40 °C to +100 °C

| Article number | Article designation / size | Clamping range ØF (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | SW mm | Total length C (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| SKINTOP® INOX SC | | | | | | | |
| 53806720 | M 12 x 1,5 | 4-7 | 6.5 | 16 | 29.3 | 6.5 | 5 |
| 53806722 | M 16 x 1,5 | 6-10 | 7 | 20 | 32.4 | 7 | 5 |
| 53806724 | M 20 x 1,5 | 7-12,5 | 8 | 24 | 35.5 | 8 | 5 |
| 53806726 | M 25 x 1,5 | 9-17 | 8 | 29 | 30.8 | 8 | 5 |
| 53806728 | M 32 x 1,5 | 11-21 | 9 | 36 | 44.6 | 9 | 5 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- SKINDICHT® CN-M refer to page 71
- SKINTOP® HYGIENIC

Accessories

- Suitable counter nut SKINDICHT® SM CrNi M

SKINTOP® INOX NPT

Info

- Stainless steel version with compact design
- For use in the splash zone in food production

Benefits

- Corrosion-resistant
- Sea water-resistant
- Smooth surfaces - no edges
- Compact design
- Wide, variable clamping ranges

Application range

- Food industry (product-free zone, splash zone)
- Bottling plants and breweries
- Fish/shrimp farms

Norm references / approvals

- **ECOLAB®**
Industry standard in the field of professional cleaning and disinfection in the food and beverage industry
- **DIN EN 1672-2**
Food machines General principles for design
- **DIN EN ISO 14159**
Security of machinery hygienic requirements for the design of machinery

Design

- NPT connection thread according to ASME B1.20.1 - 2013
- Conical NPT thread

Note

- Refer to SKINTOP® metric accessories for suitable accessories. Note that SKINDICHT® SM-M counter nut is not suitable
- 1/2" = M20, 3/4" = M25
- 1" = M32, 1 1/4" = M40
- 1 1/2" = M50, 2" = M63



Technical data

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Classification | ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000441 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Cable gland |
| Material | Body: Stainless steel V4A (1.4044 / 316L) Insert: Polyamide Sealing ring: Silicone O-ring: Silicone |
| Protection rating | IP 68 - 10 bar (M12 - M20) IP 68 - 5 bar (M25 - M32) IP 69 |
| Temperature range | -40°C to +100°C |

| Article number | Article designation / size | Clamping range ØF (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | SW mm | Total length C (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| SKINTOP® INOX NPT | | | | | | | |
| 53806780 | 1/2" | 7-13 | 15 | 24 | 42.5 | 15 | 5 |
| 53806781 | 3/4" | 9-17 | 15 | 29 | 46.2 | 15 | 5 |
| 53806782 | 1" | 11-21 | 15 | 36 | 50.6 | 15 | 5 |
| 53806783 | 1 1/4" | 19-28 | 17 | 45 | 59.2 | 17 | 5 |
| 53806784 | 1 1/2" | 27-35 | 17 | 54 | 63.2 | 17 | 5 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- SKINDICHT® CN-M refer to page 71
- SKINTOP® HYGIENIC

Accessories

- Suitable counter nut SKINDICHT® SM CrNi M

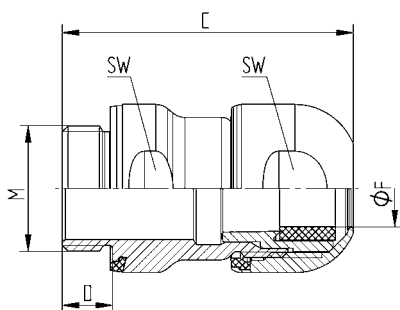




ECOLAB



SKINTOP® HYGIENIC / SKINTOP® HYGIENIC-R



Info

- Ideal for hygienic critical areas - resistant, edge-free, robust and reliable
- No gaps, cavities or outer lying thread - so no risk of contamination of food machines, facilities or components.

Benefits

- Hygienic design for optimum cleaning results
- Smooth surfaces and no edges prevent the accumulation of fluids and the formation of micro-organisms

Application range

- Food machinery, equipment and components
- For use in product zone
- Dairy and cheese technology
- Mills for grains and cereals

Norm references / approvals

- **EHEDG (TYPE EL Class I AUX)**
Hygienic design for machinery, apparatus and components
- **ECOLAB®**
Industry standard in the field of professional cleaning and disinfection in the food and beverage industry
- **FDA 21 CFR 177.2600**
Special sealing element for the food and beverage industry in North America
- **DIN EN 1672-2**
Food machines General principles for design
- **DIN EN ISO 14159**
Security of machinery hygienic requirements for the design of machinery

Design

- Material and shape mean it is easy and safe to clean
- The blue colouring makes the sealing material clearly distinguishable from foodstuffs
- A complete assembly is easily mounted from the outside
- Metric connection thread according to DIN EN 60423
- Basis for technical information DIN IEC 62444

Note

- UL pending
- Installation wrench for very high packing density on request
- ATEX version on request

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000441
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Cable gland



Material

Body: Stainless steel V4A
(1.4404 / 316L)
Insert: Polyamide
Sealing material: Special elastomer



Protection rating

IP 68 - 10 bar
IP 69



Temperature range

-20°C to +100°C

| Article number | Article designation / size | Clamping range ØF (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | SW mm | Total length C (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| SKINTOP® HYGIENIC | | | | | | | |
| 53105100 | M 12 x 1,5 | 4-6 | 6,5 | 16 | 38,4 | 6,5 | 5 |
| 53105110 | M 16 x 1,5 | 6,5-9 | 7 | 20 | 43,4 | 7 | 5 |
| 53105120 | M 20 x 1,5 | 9-12 | 8 | 24 | 46,4 | 8 | 5 |
| 53105130 | M 25 x 1,5 | 11,5-15,5 | 8 | 29 | 48,9 | 8 | 5 |
| SKINTOP® HYGIENIC-R | | | | | | | |
| 53105200 | M 12 x 1,5 | 3-4,5 | 6,5 | 16 | 38,4 | 6,5 | 5 |
| 53105210 | M 16 x 1,5 | 4,5-7 | 7 | 20 | 43,4 | 7 | 5 |
| 53105220 | M 20 x 1,5 | 7-10 | 8 | 24 | 46,4 | 8 | 5 |
| 53105230 | M 25 x 1,5 | 9-12,5 | 8 | 29 | 48,9 | 8 | 5 |

Other sizes are available upon request

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- SKINTOP® INOX / SKINTOP® INOX-R refer to page 65
- SKINTOP® INOX SC / SKINTOP® INOX-R SC refer to page 66
- SKINTOP® INOX NPT refer to page 67

Accessories

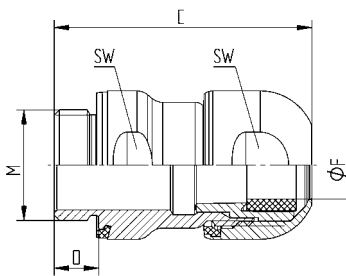
- Suitable counter nut SKINDICHT® SM CrNi M

SKINTOP® HYGIENIC SC



Info

- Ideal for hygienic critical areas - resistant, edge-free, robust and reliable
- No gaps, cavities or outer lying thread - so no risk of contamination of food machines, facilities or components.



Benefits

- Low-resistance screen contact, optimum EMC protection
- Highly conductive, flexible EMC contact spring for easy installation of various screen diameters
- Hygienic design for optimum cleaning results
- Smooth surfaces and no edges prevent the accumulation of fluids and the formation of micro-organisms

Application range

- For EMC-compliant earthing of the copper braided shield, or for cables with copper corrugated sheath
- Food machinery, systems and components
- For use in the product zone

Norm references / approvals

- **EHEDG (TYPE EL Class I AUX)**
Hygienic design for machinery, apparatus and components
- **ECOLAB®**
Industry standard in the field of professional cleaning and disinfection in the food and beverage industry
- **FDA 21 CFR 177.2600**
Special sealing element for the food and beverage industry in North America
- **DIN EN 1672-2**
Food machines General principles for design
- **DIN EN ISO 14159**
Security of machinery hygienic requirements for the design of machinery

Design

- Material and shape mean it is easy and safe to clean
- The blue colouring makes the sealing material clearly distinguishable from foodstuffs
- A complete assembly is easily mounted from the outside
- Metric connection thread according to DIN EN 60423
- Basis for technical information DIN IEC 62444

Note

- UL pending
- Installation wrench for very high packing density on request

Technical data

- Classification**
 ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000441
 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Cable gland
- Material**
 Body: Stainless steel V4A (1.4404 / 316L)
 Insert: Polyamide
 Sealing material: Special elastomer
- Protection rating**
 IP 68 - 10 bar
 IP 69
- Temperature range**
 -20°C to +100°C

| Article number | Article designation / size | Clamping range ØF (mm) | SW mm | Total length C (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| SKINTOP® HYGIENIC SC | | | | | | |
| 53105300 | M 12 x 1,5 | 4-6 | 16 | 39.9 | 6.5 | 5 |
| 53105301 | M 16 x 1,5 | 6,5-9 | 20 | 43.4 | 7 | 5 |
| 53105302 | M 20 x 1,5 | 9-12 | 24 | 46.4 | 8 | 5 |
| 53105303 | M 25 x 1,5 | 11,5-15,5 | 29 | 48.9 | 8 | 5 |

Other sizes are available upon request

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- SKINTOP® INOX / SKINTOP® INOX-R refer to page 65
- SKINTOP® INOX SC / SKINTOP® INOX-R SC refer to page 66

Accessories

- Suitable counter nut SKINDICHT® SM CrNi M

When good isn't good enough

The most demanding ambient conditions, the highest hygiene standards, permanent resistance – there are very special requirements for a cable gland in the food industry like the SKINTOP® HYGIENIC. They are particularly stringent.

It is specially designed for food and beverage production and it can optionally also be used in the pharmaceutical industry – two areas in which hygiene is at the top of the agenda and good is nowhere near good enough. But how do you make a cable gland for electrical and electronic connections suitable for the highly hygiene-sensitive food industry?

The answer: it all starts with selecting the right material. In the case of the SKINTOP® HYGIENIC, class V4A stainless steel is used for the stainless steel body because it guarantees permanent corrosion protection and is able to withstand harsh conditions even in the long term. This, along with the use of sealing materials suitable for food-stuffs, makes the cable gland suitable for direct contact with food in production.

The accompanying sealing material is one of the LAPP Group's new developments: a special elastomer certified by ECOLAB®.

How design guarantees hygiene

but it was not only the material that was central in the development process, the design was too. With the SKINTOP® HYGIENIC, the aim was to design a product without any corners or edges. This is because a cable gland in this sensitive area has to minimise the amount of 'attacking surface' where impurities can accumulate. Therefore all seals are moulded to seal the gaps between components perfectly without creating any cavities.

All threads are also fully covered. Additionally there is no hexagon on the cable gland – instead, each one has two flat surfaces to which screws can be fixed. Corners, edges, cavities and grooves in which microbes might settle are prevented in this way. Additionally, both flats were rounded and the surface roughness was minimised because microorganisms can settle on rough surfaces and biofilms can form. "Hygienic Design" is the term for it – and it is possible thanks to a complex production process involving CNC milling machines in which great importance is placed on achieving precision, low tolerances and good surface quality.



Load tests passed with flying colours

The SKINTOP® HYGIENIC has earned its name then – as well as three special certificates: the cable gland has FDA approval, as well as others. That means that the materials used are permitted by the U.S. Food and Drug Association, being classed as harmless.

Additionally it has the so-called ECOLAB® certification which attests to the resistance of SKINTOP® HYGIENIC to cleaning agents. As well as this chemical test, it also passed a mechanical load test for sealing ability and strain relief and was also tested for material ageing.

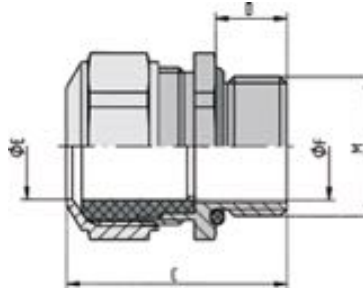
The SKINTOP® HYGIENIC was ultimately also successful in what might be the toughest test of all: the so-called EHEDG certification by the Weihenstephan Institute in Freising, Germany. In the autumn of 2014, it became the first ever product to be subjected to the new, more stringent testing

procedures. Previously the certificate was awarded solely based on theoretical testing where CAD drawings were examined and material lists were monitored – the new, more demanding testing simulates extreme conditions in practice.

The test specimen is immersed in a closed piping system under pressure using a test medium. A nutrient solution loaded with bacteria is introduced and, as experts say, incubated. At the end, the components are cleaned and tested for contamination. To pass the testing, they must demonstrate that they are free of residue and that no liquid has permeated. Additionally, after the cleaning process there must be no evidence of germ or bacteria formation.

The LAPP cable gland also passed this resilience test with flying colours and can quite rightly be called hygienic – and it can live up to its name while being used anywhere in the food and pharmaceutical industries.

SKINDICHT® CN-M



Benefits

- For high temperatures
- Resistant to oils, solvents, acids and chemicals
- Seawater-resistant
- For high mechanical stress
- High corrosion resistance

Application range

- Chromium nickel steel cable gland with VITON® seal, specially designed for use under tough conditions
- Oil presses
- Coaters and roasters
- Heaters and stoves

Design

- Metric connection thread according to DIN EN 60423
- Basis for technical information DIN IEC 62444

Note

- Suitable counter nut SKINDICHT® SM CrNi M

Technical data

Classification
ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000441
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Cable gland

Caution
Installation dimensions
see appendix T21

Material
Body: chrome-nickel steel in
accordance with DIN,
material no. 1.4305
Inner seal: FPM
O-ring: FPM

Protection rating
IP 68 - 5 bar
IP 69

Temperature range
-40°C to +200°C

| Article number | Article designation / size | Clamping range ØF (mm) | SW mm | Total length C (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| SKINDICHT® CN-M | | | | | | |
| 52032580 | M 12 x 1,5/1 | 3,5 - 5 | 17 | 27,0 | 10 | 5 |
| 52032590 | M 12 x 1,5/2 | 5 - 6,5 | 17 | 27,0 | 10 | 5 |
| 52032600 | M 12 x 1,5/3 | 6,5 - 8 | 17 | 27,0 | 10 | 5 |
| 52032610 | M 16 x 1,5 | 8 - 10,5 | 18 | 30,0 | 10 | 5 |
| 52032620 | M 20 x 1,5 | 11 - 15 | 24 | 31,0 | 10 | 5 |
| 52032630 | M 25 x 1,5 | 16 - 20,5 | 30 | 36,0 | 11 | 5 |
| 52032640 | M 32 x 1,5 | 21 - 25,5 | 36 | 41,0 | 13 | 5 |
| 52032650 | M 40 x 1,5 | 28,5 - 33 | 46 | 44,0 | 13 | 1 |
| 52032660 | M 50 x 1,5 | 37 - 42 | 55 | 48,0 | 14 | 1 |
| 52032670 | M 63 x 1,5 | 46 - 52 | 70 | 51,0 | 14 | 1 |
| SKINDICHT® SM CrNi M counter nut | | | | | | |
| 52032585 | M 12 x 1,5 | - | 17 | 3,0 | 3 | 10 |
| 52032615 | M 16 x 1,5 | - | 19 | 3,0 | 3 | 10 |
| 52032625 | M 20 x 1,5 | - | 24 | 3,5 | 3,5 | 10 |
| 52032635 | M 25 x 1,5 | - | 30 | 3,5 | 3,5 | 10 |
| 52032645 | M 32 x 1,5 | - | 36 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 10 |
| 52032655 | M 40 x 1,5 | - | 46 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 10 |
| 52032665 | M 50 x 1,5 | - | 55 | 5,5 | 5,5 | 10 |
| 52032675 | M 63 x 1,5 | - | 70 | 6,0 | 6 | 10 |

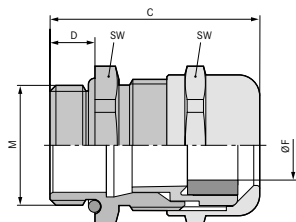
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Cable glands

SKINTOP® metric nickel-plated brass cable glands • SKINTOP® COLD



SKINTOP® COLD / SKINTOP® COLD-R



Info

- For extreme sub-zero temperatures

Benefits

SKINTOP® COLD / SKINTOP® COLD-R

- High resistance to cold
- Cold impact resistance
- High mechanical stability
- Optimum strain relief
- Wide, variable clamping ranges

Application range

SKINTOP® COLD

- In areas where mechanical stability and high cold-resistance are critical
- Air-conditioning technology
- Freezing plants, cold storage

SKINTOP® COLD-R

- With reducing seal insert, to seal cables with smaller outer diameters.

Design

- Metric connection thread according to DIN EN 60423
- Basis for technical information DIN IEC 62444

Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M
- Refer to SKINTOP® metric accessories for suitable accessories

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000441
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Cable gland



Caution

Refer to T21 for the installation dimensions and tightening torques



Material

Body: Nickel-plated brass
Insert: Special polyamide
Sealing ring: Silicone
O-ring: Silicone



Protection rating

SKINTOP® COLD
IP 68 - 10 bar (M12 - M20)
IP 68 - 5 bar (M25 - M63)
SKINTOP® COLD-R
IP 68 - 5 bar (M25 - M63)



Temperature range

-70°C to +100°C

| Article number | Article designation / size | Clamping range ØF (mm) | SW mm | Total length C (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| SKINTOP® COLD | | | | | | |
| 53113500 | M 12 x 1,5 | 3-7 | 16 | 26.5 | 6.5 | 100 |
| 53113510 | M 16 x 1,5 | 4,5-10 | 20 | 32.0 | 7 | 100 |
| 53113520 | M 20 x 1,5 | 7-13 | 24 | 35.5 | 8 | 50 |
| 53113530 | M 25 x 1,5 | 9-17 | 29 | 37.5 | 8 | 25 |
| 53113540 | M 32 x 1,5 | 11-21 | 36 | 42.2 | 9 | 25 |
| 53113550 | M 40 x 1,5 | 19-28 | 45 | 49.5 | 9 | 10 |
| 53113560 | M 50 x 1,5 | 27-35 | 54 | 52.0 | 10 | 5 |
| 53113570 | M 63 x 1,5 | 34-45 | 67 | 61.3 | 15 | 5 |
| SKINTOP® COLD-R | | | | | | |
| 53113600 | M 12 x 1,5 | 1-5 | 16 | 26.5 | 6.5 | 100 |
| 53113610 | M 16 x 1,5 | 2-7 | 20 | 32.0 | 7 | 100 |
| 53113620 | M 20 x 1,5 | 5-10 | 24 | 35.5 | 8 | 50 |
| 53113630 | M 25 x 1,5 | 6-13 | 29 | 37.5 | 8 | 25 |
| 53113640 | M 32 x 1,5 | 7-15 | 36 | 42.2 | 9 | 25 |
| 53113650 | M 40 x 1,5 | 15-23 | 45 | 49.5 | 9 | 10 |
| 53113660 | M 50 x 1,5 | 22-29 | 54 | 52.0 | 10 | 5 |
| 53113670 | M 63 x 1,5 | 28-39 | 67 | 61.3 | 15 | 5 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

SKINTOP® COLD

- SKINDICHT® SM-M refer to main catalogue

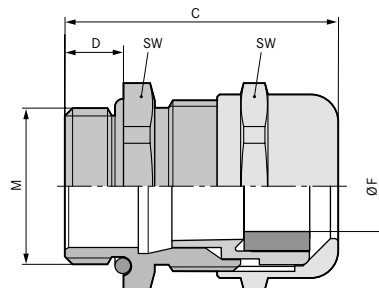


SKINTOP® COLD NPT



Info

- For extreme sub-zero temperatures



Benefits

- High resistance to cold
- Cold impact resistance
- High mechanical stability
- Optimum strain relief
- Wide, variable clamping ranges

Application range

- In areas where mechanical stability and high cold resistance are critical.
- Air-conditioning technology
- Refrigerated goods plants, cold storage

Design

- Metric connection thread according to DIN EN 60423
- Basis for technical information DIN IEC 62444

Note

- UL pending
- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M
- Refer to SKINTOP® metric accessories for suitable accessories

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000441
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Cable gland



Material

Body: Nickel-plated brass
Insert: Special polyamide
Sealing ring: Silicone
O-ring: Silicone



Protection rating

IP 68 - 10 bar (M12 - M20)
IP 68 - 5 bar (M25 - M63)



Temperature range

-70°C to +100°C

| Article number | Article designation / size | Clamping range ØF (mm) | SW mm | Total length C (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| SKINTOP® COLD NPT | | | | | | |
| 53113700 | 1/4" | 3,5 - 7 | 16 | 36.0 | 15 | 100 |
| 53113701 | 3/8" | 4,5 - 10 | 20 | 39.7 | 15 | 100 |
| 53113702 | 1/2" | 7 - 13 | 24 | 42.5 | 15 | 50 |
| 53113703 | 3/4" | 9 - 17 | 29 | 44.5 | 15 | 25 |
| 53113704 | 1" | 11 - 21 | 36 | 49.0 | 15 | 25 |
| 53113705 | 1 1/4" | 19 - 28 | 45 | 57.5 | 15 | 10 |
| 53113706 | 1 1/2" | 27 - 35 | 54 | 61.5 | 17 | 5 |
| 53113707 | 2" | 34 - 45 | 67 | 63.5 | 17 | 5 |
| SKINTOP® COLD-R NPT | | | | | | |
| 53113710 | 1/4" | 1 - 5 | 16 | 36.0 | 15 | 100 |
| 53113711 | 3/8" | 2 - 7 | 20 | 39.7 | 15 | 100 |
| 53113712 | 1/2" | 5 - 10 | 24 | 42.5 | 15 | 50 |
| 53113713 | 3/4" | 6 - 13 | 29 | 44.5 | 15 | 25 |
| 53113714 | 1" | 7 - 15 | 36 | 49.0 | 15 | 25 |
| 53113715 | 1 1/4" | 15 - 23 | 45 | 57.5 | 15 | 10 |
| 53113716 | 1 1/2" | 22 - 29 | 54 | 61.5 | 17 | 5 |
| 53113717 | 2" | 28 - 39 | 67 | 63.5 | 17 | 5 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.



SILVYN® FG



Info

- Specifically for the food and beverage industry



Benefits

- FDA-approved outer sheath
- Smooth, white surface makes it easy to clean
- Protects against liquids
- Highly tensile
- Very hard-wearing

Application range

- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing of milk and meat products
- Food packaging machinery
- Pharmaceutical industry
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant construction

Product features

- Flexible
- Pressure-resistant
- Impact-resistant
- Highly tensile

Norm references / approvals

- Certified according to FDA CFR 21 and NSF 51 (standard for the USA)

Design

- Helically wound heavy metal protective conduit with interlocked profile
- Special, FDA-approved plastic sheathing

Suitable tools

- SILVYN® vice refer to main catalogue

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001179
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Metal protective conduit



Colour delivered

White



Material

Electrogalvanised, helically wound strip steel inner conduit with special plastic sheath



Temperature range

-20°C to +60°C
short-term: +80 °C

| Article number | Nominal size | ID x OD mm | Bending radius (mm) | PU ring (m) |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| SILVYN FG | | | | |
| 55503279 | 3/8" | 12.6 x 17.8 | 60 | 30 |
| 55503280 | 1/2" | 16.0 x 21.1 | 75 | 30 |
| 55503281 | 3/4" | 21.0 x 26.4 | 90 | 30 |
| 55503282 | 1" | 26.5 x 33.1 | 120 | 30 |
| 55503283 | 1 1/4" | 35.1 x 41.8 | 135 | 15 |
| 55503284 | 1 1/2" | 40.3 x 47.8 | 165 | 15 |
| 55503285 | 2" | 51.6 x 59.9 | 210 | 15 |

* Trade product, not LAPP product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Detectable Cable ties refer to page 82
- SILVYN® HYGIENIC refer to page 76
- SILVYN® LTP-E refer to main catalogue



SILVYN® FG NM



Info

- All-plastic conduit
- Specifically for the food and beverage industry



Benefits

- FDA-approved outer sheath
- Smooth, blue surface makes it easy to clean
- Protects against liquids

Application range

- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing equipment of milk and meat products
- Packaging machines
- Dairy and cheese technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering

Product features

- Flexible
- Dimensionally stable
- Flame-retardant

Norm references / approvals

- Certified according to FDA CFR 21 and NSF 51 (standard for the USA)
- **ECOLAB®**
Industry standard in the field of professional cleaning and disinfection in the food and beverage industry

Design

- Hard PVC inner spiral
- Special, FDA-approved plastic sheathing

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001177
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Plastic protective conduit



Certifications

FDA CFR 21
NSF 51



Colour delivered

Blue



Material

Special soft PVC sheath with hard PVC spiral



Temperature range

-20°C to +60°C
short-term: +80 °C

| Article number | Nominal size | ID x OD mm | Bending radius (mm) | PU ring (m) |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| SILVYN® FG NM blue | | | | |
| 55503370 | 3/8" | 12.6 x 17.8 | 70 | 30 |
| 55503371 | 1/2" | 16.0 x 21.1 | 100 | 30 |
| 55503372 | 3/4" | 21.0 x 26.4 | 130 | 30 |
| 55503373 | 1" | 26.5 x 33.1 | 180 | 30 |
| 55503374 | 1 1/4" | 35.1 x 41.8 | 225 | 15 |
| 55503375 | 1 1/2" | 40.3 x 47.8 | 255 | 15 |
| 55503376 | 2" | 51.6 x 59.9 | 310 | 15 |

* Trade product, not LAPP product

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- SILVYN® FG refer to page 74

Accessories

- SILVYN® HYGIENIC refer to page 76



SILVYN® HYGIENIC



Info

- Ideal for hygienic critical areas - resistant, edge-free, robust and reliable
- No gaps, cavities or outer lying thread - so no risk of contamination of food machines, facilities or components.

Benefits

- Hygienic design for optimum cleaning results
- Smooth surfaces and no edges prevent the accumulation of fluids and the formation of micro-organisms

Application range

- Food machinery, equipment and components
- For use in product zone
- Packaging machines
- Dairy and cheese technology

Product features

- High chemical and thermal resistance with very aggressive media such as detergents and disinfectants, acids and alkalis during cleaning processes etc.

Norm references / approvals

- **DIN EN 1672-2**
Food machines General principles for design
- **DIN EN ISO 14159**
Security of machinery hygienic requirements for the design of machinery

Design

- Material and shape mean it is easy and safe to clean
- The blue colouring makes the sealing material clearly distinguishable from foodstuffs
- Rounded flats for mounting with standard tools

Note

- Please note: for size M63x1.5 there is a different construction and design under the designation **SILVYN® AMG FG**

Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® FG NM Page 75

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001180
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Metal protective conduit gland



Norm references / approvals

IEC EN 61386-23



Material

Body: AISI 316 stainless steel
Screw-in sleeve: Nickel-plated brass
Insert: Polyamide 6
Sealing material: Special elastomer



Protection rating

IP66
IP67
IP68 (2 bar)
IP69



Temperature range

-50°C to +135°C

| Article number | Metric size | Clear width (mm) | Suitable for SILVYN® FG NM | Pieces / PU |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| SILVYN® HYGIENIC | | | | |
| 55510700 | 16 x 1.5 | 10.7 | 3/8" | 1 |
| 55510701 | 20 x 1.5 | 14.5 | 1/2" | 1 |
| 55510702 | 25 x 1.5 | 18.7 | 3/4" | 1 |
| 55510703 | 32 x 1.5 | 24.6 | 1" | 1 |
| 55510704 | 40 x 1.5 | 32.7 | 1 1/4" | 1 |
| 55510705 | 50 x 1.5 | 37.7 | 1 1/2" | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.





FLEXIMARK® cable label PUR



Info

- PUR 60-10 contained in FLEXIMARK® sample bag (article no. M3251010)



Benefits

- Good chemical resistance (eg against detergents)
- Resistant to oils and lubricants
- Resistant to hydrolysis and micro-organisms
- Highly flexible material
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant cable marking

Application range

- For cable and conduit marking
- For food & beverage applications in the product-free zone
- Packaging machines
- Dighing and dosing systems
- Can be mounted directly on the cable together with plastic cable ties

Norm references / approvals

- Extremely flame-retardant according to UL 94 V0
- MIL 81531 and MIL-STD-202G

Note

- Can be printed with the FLEXIMARK® Software and the FLEXIMARK® thermal transfer printer SQUIX or EOS4
- Recommended ribbon: FLEXIMARK® FTI-Y 60-360 BK (article no. 83260201)
- Customised printing is available on request

Design

- Delivered as a roll

Technical data

| | |
|--|--|
| | Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001288 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Labelling material |
| | Colour delivered Standard colour: Yellow/White Also available in red, orange, blue, green and black |
| | Material Halogen-free polyurethane |
| | Temperature range -25°C to +80°C |

| Article number | Article designation | Colour | Width x length (mm) | Number of markers per PU | PU |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------------------------|----|
| FLEXIMARK® cable label PUR | | | | | |
| 83260191 | FLEXIMARK® Cablelabel PUR 60-10 YE | yellow | 10.0 x 60.0 | 1000 | 1 |
| 83260192 | FLEXIMARK® Cablelabel PUR 75-15 YE | yellow | 15.0 x 75.0 | 1000 | 1 |
| 83260193 | FLEXIMARK® Cablelabel PUR 75-25 YE | yellow | 25.0 x 75.0 | 500 | 1 |
| 83260194 | FLEXIMARK® Cablelabel PUR 60-10 WH | white | 10.0 x 60.0 | 1000 | 1 |
| 83260195 | FLEXIMARK® Cablelabel PUR 75-15 WH | white | 15.0 x 75.0 | 1000 | 1 |
| 83260196 | FLEXIMARK® Cablelabel PUR 75-25 WH | white | 25.0 x 75.0 | 500 | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

FLEXIMARK® products are sold in packaging units i.e. you order 1 PU each with different packaging content. For example, LCK 32 contains 640 labels on 64 sheets if you want 64 sheets/640 labels, you would have to order 1 PU and not 64 or 640 pieces.

Accessories

- Basic Tie cable tie refer to main catalogue
- FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0 refer to main catalogue
- FLEXIMARK® Thermoprint A4+M and EOS4* refer to main catalogue



FLEXIMARK® wrapping labels LCK



Info

- LCK 32 YE included in FLEXIMARK® sample bag (article no. M3251010)

Benefits

- A transparent film is wrapped around the cable and pasted over the printed field so that the printing is protected against abrasion, pollution and solvents
- Resistant to chemicals, moisture and oil (basic detergents, salt water, ethanol,...)
- Easy to clean, since no dirt can settle due to the smooth surface and the optimization of dead spaces

Application range

- Marking of cables, conduits and tubes in hygienic critical areas

Note

- Can be printed with the FLEXIMARK® Software and a commercial laser printer
- Insert sheet into the manual feed compartment
- Optimum printing results from laser printers are achieved with straight sheet feed with no deflection over rollers and low heat build-up

Included in delivery

- 10 or 100 perforated DINA 4 label sheets (dependent on the chosen packaging size)

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001288
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Labelling material



Adhesive

Acrylic-based permanent adhesive



Colour delivered

White or yellow



Material

Halogen-free polyester
Thickness: 0.025 mm



Temperature range

-40°C to +125°C
Minimum working temperature: +10°C

| Article number | Article designation | Colour | Width x length (mm) | Labelling surface (mm) | For outer Ø (mm) | Number of markers per PU | Labels per side | PU |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|
| FLEXIMARK® wrapping labels LCK | | | | | | | | |
| 83256143 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 32 WH | white | 25.0 x 33.5 | 25 x 12 | 4 - 7 | 640 | 64 | 1 |
| 83256142 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 32 YE | yellow | 25.0 x 33.5 | 25 x 12 | 4 - 7 | 640 | 64 | 1 |
| 83256145 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 35 WH | white | 25.0 x 55.0 | 25 x 19 | 6 - 12 | 400 | 40 | 1 |
| 83256144 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 35 YE | yellow | 25.0 x 55.0 | 25 x 19 | 6 - 12 | 400 | 40 | 1 |
| 83256147 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 40 WH | white | 25.0 x 94.0 | 25 x 25 | 8 - 21 | 240 | 24 | 1 |
| 83256146 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 40 YE | yellow | 25.0 x 94.0 | 25 x 25 | 8 - 21 | 240 | 24 | 1 |
| 83256149 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 45 WH | white | 25.0 x 142.5 | 25 x 25 | 8 - 36 | 160 | 16 | 1 |
| 83256148 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 45 YE | yellow | 25.5 x 142.5 | 25 x 25 | 8 - 36 | 160 | 16 | 1 |
| 83256160 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 48 WH | white | 34.0 x 93.0 | 34 x 25 | 8 - 21 | 180 | 18 | 1 |
| 83256161 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 48 YE | yellow | 34.0 x 93.0 | 34 x 25 | 8 - 21 | 180 | 18 | 1 |
| 83256151 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 60 WH | white | 50.0 x 56.0 | 50 x 19 | 6 - 12 | 200 | 20 | 1 |
| 83256150 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 60 YE | yellow | 50.0 x 56.0 | 50 x 19 | 6 - 12 | 200 | 20 | 1 |
| 83256153 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 65 WH | white | 50.0 x 94.0 | 50 x 25 | 8 - 21 | 120 | 12 | 1 |
| 83256152 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 65 YE | yellow | 50.0 x 94.0 | 50 x 25 | 8 - 21 | 120 | 12 | 1 |
| 83256155 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 70 WH | white | 50.0 x 142.5 | 50 x 25 | 8 - 36 | 80 | 8 | 1 |
| 83256154 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 70 YE | yellow | 50.0 x 142.5 | 50 x 25 | 8 - 36 | 80 | 8 | 1 |
| 83256542 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 32 YE-100 | yellow | 25.0 x 33.5 | 25 x 12 | 4 - 7 | 6400 | 64 | 1 |
| 83256545 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 35 WH-100 | white | 25.0 x 55.0 | 25 x 19 | 6 - 12 | 4000 | 40 | 1 |
| 83256544 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 35 YE-100 | yellow | 25.0 x 55.0 | 25 x 19 | 6 - 12 | 4000 | 40 | 1 |
| 83256546 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 40 YE-100 | yellow | 25.0 x 94.0 | 25 x 25 | 8 - 21 | 2400 | 24 | 1 |
| 83256549 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 45 WH-100 | white | 25.0 x 142.5 | 25 x 25 | 8 - 36 | 1600 | 16 | 1 |
| 83256548 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 45 YE-100 | yellow | 25.0 x 142.5 | 25 x 25 | 8 - 36 | 1600 | 16 | 1 |
| 83256551 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 60 WH-100 | white | 50.0 x 56.0 | 50 x 19 | 6 - 12 | 2000 | 20 | 1 |
| 83256550 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 60 YE-100 | yellow | 50.0 x 56.0 | 50 x 19 | 6 - 12 | 2000 | 20 | 1 |
| 83256553 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 65 WH-100 | white | 50.0 x 94.0 | 50 x 25 | 8 - 21 | 1200 | 12 | 1 |
| 83256555 | FLEXIMARK® Label LCK 70 WH-100 | white | 50.0 x 142.5 | 50 x 25 | 8 - 36 | 800 | 8 | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

FLEXIMARK® products are sold in packaging units i.e. you order 1 PU each with different packaging content. For example, LCK 32 contains 640 labels on 64 sheets if you want 64 sheets/640 labels, you would have to order 1 PU and not 64 or 640 pieces.

Similar products

- FLEXIMARK® Wrapping labels TCK refer to main catalogue

Accessories

- Basic Tie cable tie refer to main catalogue
- FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0 refer to main catalogue



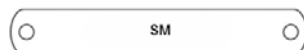
FLEXIMARK® stainless steel FCC marking

Customised stainless steel cable and component marking



Info

- Contained in FLEXIMARK® sample bag (article no. M32511)



Benefits

- Acid-resistant
- Excellent chemical resistance (eg against detergents)
- High-temperature resistant
- Extremely durable

Application range

- Cable and component marking system for the splash zone
- Dairy and cheese technology
- Oil presses
- Coaters and roasters

Norm references / approvals

- Achilles JQS certified

Note

- Markers are already delivered with the desired text (printing service is included in the price)
- Ordering process: Customer-specific data will be emailed as an Excel file to the responsible LAPP employee when the order is made Column A: Row 1 content- Column B: Row 2 content- Column B or C: Number of markers with corresponding text
- Length of the markers depends on the number of characters

- All characters are printed in capital letters
- The column "number of characters" refers to the quantity in one line, i.e. for the two-line version a maximum of 30 characters is possible (max. 15 characters per line)

Included in delivery

- 1 PU contains 1 marker, there is no minimum quantity
- Markers are sorted prior to delivery
- Cable ties included in 83251406, 83251456, 83251426, 83251468: Steel cable ties LS 4.6-200 (article no. 61812950)

Suitable tools

- STEEL GUN HT-338 cable tie pliers refer to page 81

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC001288
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description:
Labelling material



Dimensions

Character height: 4.2 mm
Gap between 2 characters: approx. 1 mm
Borehole diameter: 3.2 mm
Cable tie width: max. 7.9 mm



Note

Blanko version article no. 83251575 and 83251576



Info

Available characters:
A-Ü 0-9 ~ + - / . : , = Earth sign



Material

Acid-resistant stainless steel
EN 1.4404 (SS2348, AISI 316L)



Temperature range

-80°C to +500°C

| Article number | Article designation | Height (mm) | Design | Number of characters | Number of markers per PU |
|---|---|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| One line embossing / with cable tie brackets | | | | | |
| 83251406 | FLEXIMARK® stainless steel SMC FCC LS200 0-15 | 9.9 | with cable tie | 0-15 | 1 |
| 83251456 | FLEXIMARK® stainless steel SMC FCC LS 16-25 | 9.9 | with cable tie | 16-25 | 1 |
| 83251402 | FLEXIMARK® stainless steel SMC FCC 0-15 | 9.9 | without cable tie | 0-15 | 1 |
| 83251454 | FLEXIMARK® stainless steel SMC FCC 16-25 | 9.9 | without cable tie | 16-25 | 1 |
| One line embossing / with screw hole | | | | | |
| 83251450 | FLEXIMARK® stainless steel SM FCC 0-15 | 9.9 | with screw hole | 0-15 | 1 |
| 83251478 | FLEXIMARK® stainless steel SM FCC 16-25 | 9.9 | with screw hole | 16-25 | 1 |
| Two-line embossing / with cable tie brackets | | | | | |
| 83251426 | FLEXIMARK® stainless steel SMC2R FCC LS 0-15 | 13.9 | with cable tie | 0-15 | 1 |
| 83251468 | FLEXIMARK® stainless steel SMC2R FCC LS 16-25 | 13.9 | with cable tie | 16-25 | 1 |
| 83251422 | FLEXIMARK® stainless steel SMC2R FCC 0-15 | 13.9 | without cable tie | 0-15 | 1 |
| 83251466 | FLEXIMARK® stainless steel SMC2R FCC 16-25 | 13.9 | without cable tie | 16-25 | 1 |
| Two-line embossing / with screw hole | | | | | |
| 83251451 | FLEXIMARK® stainless steel SM2R FCC 0-15 | 13.9 | with screw hole | 0-15 | 1 |
| 83251479 | FLEXIMARK® stainless steel SM2R FCC 16-25 | 13.9 | with screw hole | 16-25 | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Blank markers can be found on the product page "SP Metalprint" (article no. 83251575 and 83251576).

Similar products

- FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel kit refer to main catalogue
- SP Metal print refer to main catalogue

Accessories

- STEEL GUN HT-338 cable tie pliers refer to page 81
- LS steel cable ties refer to page 80



LS steel cable ties



Info

- LS 4.6-100 included in FLEXIMARK® sample bag (article no. M3251010)

Benefits

- Acid-resistant
- Excellent chemical resistance (eg against detergents)
- High-temperature resistant
- Secure ball lock, self-locking
- Minimum space required due to the flat binder heads

Application range

- For fixing FLEXIMARK® stainless steel marking
- Cable and component marking system for the splash zone
- Dairy and cheese technology
- Oil presses
- Coaters and roasters

Norm references / approvals

- DNV 2397
- UL file number: E193947
- Meets the requirements of IEC 62275:2006
- Achilles JQS certified

Suitable tools

- STEEL GUN HT-338 cable tie pliers refer to page 81

Technical data



Classification

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000046
ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Cable ties



On request

Other sizes are available upon request



Material

Acid-resistant stainless steel
EN 1.4404 (SS2348, AISI 316L)
Material thickness: 0.26 mm



Temperature range

-80 °C to +500 °C

| Article number | Article description | Length x width (mm) | Bundling Ø (mm) | Minimum tensile strength (N/mm ²) | Pieces / PU |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Without polyester coating | | | | | |
| 61812947 | LS 4.6 - 100 | 100.0 x 4.6 | 21.0 | 45.3 | 100 |
| 61812948 | LS 4.6 - 125 | 125.0 x 4.6 | 32.0 | 45.3 | 100 |
| 61812949 | LS 4.6 - 150 | 150.0 x 4.6 | 40.0 | 45.3 | 100 |
| 61812950 | LS 4.6 - 200 | 200.0 x 4.6 | 51.0 | 45.3 | 100 |
| 61812960 | LS 4.6 - 360 | 360.0 x 4.6 | 102.0 | 45.3 | 100 |
| 61812970 | LS 4.6 - 520 | 520.0 x 4.6 | 152.0 | 45.3 | 100 |
| 61812980 | LS 4.6 - 680 | 680.0 x 4.6 | 203.0 | 45.3 | 100 |
| 61812990 | LS 4.6 - 840 | 840.0 x 4.6 | 254.0 | 45.3 | 100 |
| 61813000 | LS 7.9 - 200 | 200.0 x 7.9 | 51.0 | 113.3 | 100 |
| 61813010 | LS 7.9 - 360 | 360.0 x 7.9 | 102.0 | 113.3 | 100 |
| 61813020 | LS 7.9 - 520 | 520.0 x 7.9 | 152.0 | 113.3 | 100 |
| 61813030 | LS 7.9 - 680 | 680.0 x 7.9 | 203.0 | 113.3 | 100 |
| 61813040 | LS 7.9 - 840 | 840.0 x 7.9 | 254.0 | 113.3 | 100 |
| 61813050 | LS 7.9 - 1010 | 1,016.0 x 7.9 | 305.0 | 113.3 | 100 |
| With polyester coating | | | | | |
| 61813085 | LSC 4,6-100 | 100.0 x 4.6 | 21.0 | 45.3 | 100 |
| 61813086 | LSC 4,6-125 | 125.0 x 4.6 | 32.0 | 45.3 | 100 |
| 61813088 | LSC 4,6-200 | 200.0 x 4.6 | 51.0 | 45.3 | 100 |
| 61813089 | LSC 4,6-360 | 360.0 x 4.6 | 102.0 | 45.3 | 100 |
| 61813093 | LSC 7,9-200 | 200.0 x 7.9 | 51.0 | 113.3 | 100 |
| 61813094 | LSC 7,9-360 | 360.0 x 7.9 | 102.0 | 113.3 | 100 |
| 61813096 | LSC 7,9-520 | 520.0 x 4.6 | 152.0 | 113.3 | 100 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel marking FCC refer to page 79
- FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel kit refer to main catalogue
- STEEL GUN HT-338 cable tie pliers refer to page 81

STEEL GUN HT-338 cable tie pliers

Benefits

- Handy processing tool for stainless steel cable ties up to 0.3 mm thick
- Cable tie is automatically cut at its end once the required tension is achieved
- Sharp edges are avoided
- Stripping force can be adjusted in increments

Application range

- For stainless steel cable ties

Note

- Guaranteed up to 2,000 applications
- Use the adjusting screw to achieve an optimum cut - the correct tightness depends on the type of cable used
- Other spare parts are available on request

Technical data**Classification**

ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000453

ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Processing tool for cable ties



| Article number | Article description | For cable ties | Max. cable tie width (mm) | D x V mm | Weight (kg) | Pieces / PU |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| FLEXIMARK® STEEL-GUN HT 338 cable tie pliers | | | | | | |
| 83250022 | FLEXIMARK® HT-338 | Stainless steel | 7.9 | 178 x 140 | 0.56 | 1 |
| 83250023 | FLEXIMARK® spare part HT-338 | | | | 0.018 | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- LS steel cable ties refer to page 80
- FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel marking FCC refer to page 79
- FLEXIMARK® Stainless steel kit refer to main catalogue



Detectable cable ties



Info

- Retrievable cable ties with a special polymer compound that activates metal detectors, X-ray equipment and visual detection systems

Benefits

- Minimise the risk of product contamination
- The colour blue facilitates visual detection
- Polypropylene version especially resistant against chemical detergents
- Helps your company implement the HACCP EU Directive

Application range

- Are recommended for applications using detection systems to detect foreign objects where cable tie installation residuals are not allowed in the finished product
- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing of milk and meat products
- Pharmaceutical production
- Buoyant Polypropylen version for liquid-processing applications

Norm references / approvals

- Flammability class: UL 94 V-2 / TY-RAP® polyamide 6.6
- Flammability class: UL 94 HB / TY-RAP® polypropylene and cable tie without steel nose
- Only the cable ties with steel nose are ECOLAB certified

Note

- Storage requirements: Nylon (polyamide) is, by its nature, susceptible to external influences. Cable ties are mechanically moistened in order to ensure optimal use. As such, they should be stored in a cool, dry location and should not be exposed to direct sunlight. Cable ties are packed in plastic bags to retain moisture. These should remain closed until use.

Suitable tools

- TY-GUN ERG 50 / TY-GUN ERG 120 cable tie pliers refer to main catalogue

Technical data

| | |
|--|---|
| | Classification ETIM 5.0 Class-ID: EC000046 ETIM 5.0 Class-Description: Cable ties |
| | Colour delivered Blue |
| | Material Polyamide 6.6 or polypropylene halogen-free and silicone-free |
| | On request Detectable cable tie mounts |
| | Temperature range Cable ties without steel nose: -40°C to +65°C Cable ties with steel nose: -40°C to +85°C |

| Article number | Article description | UL certification | Length x width (mm) | Bundling Ø (mm) | Tensile strength (N) | Pieces / PU |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Without steel nose / PA 6.6 | | | | | | |
| 61723360 | Cable tie Detect 100 x 2.5 BU | no | 100.0 x 2.5 | 2.0 - 24.0 | 100 | 100 |
| 61723361 | Cable tie Detect 200 x 4.5 BU | no | 200.0 x 4.5 | 3.0 - 51.0 | 250 | 100 |
| 61723362 | Cable tie Detect 380 x 4.5 BU | no | 380.0 x 4.5 | 5.0 - 110.0 | 250 | 100 |
| 61723363 | Cable tie Detect 360 x 7.5 BU | no | 360.0 x 7.5 | 5.0 - 101.0 | 600 | 100 |
| With steel nose (brand TY-RAP®) / PA 6.6 | | | | | | |
| 61723351 | Cable tie TY-RAP TY523M-NDT | no | 92.0 x 2.4 | 2.0 - 6.0 | 80 | 100 |
| 61723359 | Cable tie TY-RAP TY524M-NDT | no | 140.0 x 3.6 | 2.0 - 29.0 | 180.0 | 100 |
| 61723352 | Cable tie TY-RAP TY525M-NDT | no | 186.0 x 4.8 | 3.5 - 45.0 | 220 | 100 |
| 61723353 | Cable tie TY-RAP TY528M-NDT | no | 360.0 x 4.8 | 3.5 - 102.0 | 220 | 100 |
| 61723354 | Cable tie TY-RAP TY527M-NDT | no | 340.0 x 7.0 | 6.0 - 90.0 | 540 | 50 |
| With steel nose (brand TY-RAP®) / polypropylene | | | | | | |
| 61723355 | Cable tie TY-RAP TY523M-PDT | no | 92.0 x 2.4 | 2.0 - 16.0 | 50 | 100 |
| 61723356 | Cable tie TY-RAP TY525M-PDT | no | 186.0 x 4.8 | 3.5 - 45.0 | 130 | 100 |
| 61723357 | Cable tie TY-RAP TY528M-PDT | no | 360.0 x 4.8 | 3.5 - 102.0 | 130 | 100 |
| 61723358 | Cable tie TY-RAP TY527M-PDT | no | 340.0 x 7.0 | 6.0 - 90.0 | 270 | 50 |

TY-RAP® is a registered trademark of ABB.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.





LAPP worldwide

Algeria

EURL Chemin Solution Installation

Villa N°A 149 Les Castors
Bordj El Kifan, ALGER
Tel.: +213 21 214604
Fax: +213 21 214604
www.eurclsi.com

Argentina

NAKASE SRL

Calle 49 No. 5764
B1653AOX
Villa Ballester
1870 BUENOS AIRES
Tel.: +54 11 4768 4242
Fax: +54 11 4768 4242
ventas@nakase.com.ar
www.nakase.com.ar

Australia

Lapp Australia Pty Ltd

12 Grevillea Street
EASTERN CREEK, NSW 2766
Tel.: 1800 931 559
sales@lappaustalia.com.au
www.lappaustalia.com.au

Austria

Lapp Austria GmbH

Bremenstraße 8
4030 LINZ
Tel.: +43 732 781272-444
Fax: +43 732 781272-34
sales@lappaustria.at
www.lappaustria.at

Belarus

PNS – Professional Network Systems

Temirjazeera str. 64b, office 308
220035 MINSK
Tel.: +375 17 2908372
Fax: +375 17 2547828
info@pns.by
www.pns.by

Belgium – Luxembourg

Lapp Benelux B.V.

Van Dijklaan 16, 5581 WG WAALRE
Postbus 74, 5580 AB WAALRE
The Netherlands
Tel.: +32 78 353060
Fax: +32 78 353065
sales.lappbenelux@lappgroup.com
www.lappbenelux.com

Brazil

Cabos Lapp Brasil Ltda.

Av. Dr. Mauro Lindenberg
Monteiro, 628
Galpao18, Osasco
CEP 06278-010 SAO PAULO
Tel.: +55 11 21664166
Fax: +55 11 21664165
vendas@lappgroup.com.br
www.lappgroup.com.br

Cabos Lapp Brasil Ltda.

Rodovia BA535 (via Parafuso)
km 13 e 14 – Sentido Salvador
Polo Industrial e Logístico Via
Parafuso – Lote 06
CEP 42810-200 CAMAÇARI-BA
Tel.: +55 71 35002400

Bulgaria

V&V Isomatic Ltd.

40a, Pirin Str.
1680 SOFIA
Tel.: +359 29 583111
Fax: +359 29 582270
office@viv-isomatic.com
www.viv-isomatic.com

Canada

Lapp Canada Inc.

3505 Laird Road, Unit 10
L5L 5Y7 MISSISSAUGA, Ontario
Tel.: +905 8 205492
Fax: +905 8 206516
sales@lappcanada.com
www.lappcanada.com

Chile

Desimat Chile

Av. Puerto Vespuccio 9670
Parque Industrial Puerto Santiago
Pudahuel, SANTIAGO
Tel.: +56 2 25851200
Fax: +56 2 27470153
ventaschile@desimat.cl
www.desimat.cl

China

Lapp Kabel Shanghai Co., Ltd.

23A Zhaofeng Universe Building
1800 Zhongshan Road West
SHANGHAI 200235
Tel.: +86 21 64400833
Fax: +86 21 64400834
info@lappgroup.com.cn
www.lappgroup.com.cn

Lapp Cable Works Shanghai Co., Ltd.

No. 6 Standard Workshop Lingang
Industrial Area
1555 Cenglin Road, Pudong District
SHANGHAI 201306
Tel.: +86 21 20955833
Fax: +86 21 20955834

Colombia

Transmisiones Ltda.

Carrera 69B N. 21A – 24
Bodega UE 28 – 1
BOGOTÁ
Tel.: +57 1 4126898
www.transmisiones.de

Republic of the Congo

Global Automation Solution & Services (GASS)

BP 517, Avenue Tchingobo n° 150
Zone Industrielle
POINTE NOIRE
Tel.: 00 242 064277711
Fax: 00 242 064277711
gass_congo@hotmail.com

Costa Rica

Elvatron, SA

De Repifreno en la Uruca
400 metros Nte.
SAN JOSÉ, Costa Rica
P.O. Box 8-3770 (1000)
Tel.: +506 2242-9955
Fax: +506 2520-0697
elvatron@elvatron.com
www.elvatron.com

Croatia

TIM KABEL

Savska cesta 103
10360 ZAGREB – Sesvete
Tel.: +385 1 5555900
Fax: +385 1 5555901
zagreb@tim-kabel.hr
www.tim-kabel.hr

Cyprus

3 BRO Ltd.

3 Limnou Str.
Office 301
3820 LIMASSOL
Tel.: +357 25255353
info@threebro.com
www.threebro.com

Czech Republic

LAPP KABEL s.r.o.

Bartosova 315, Kvitkovice
765 02 OTROKOVICE
Tel.: +420 573 501011
Fax: +420 573 394650
info@lappgroup.cz
www.lappgroup.cz

Denmark

Lapp Danmark

Korsildede 6
2670 GREVE
Tel.: +45 43 950000
Fax: +45 43 950009
ordre@lappgroup.dk
www.lappgroup.dk

Dominican Republic

ING. Rudy Moreno & Asociados, S.R.L.

Prolongación 27 de Febrero Esq.
Cuidad Agraria, Edif. Yarudith
SANTO DOMINGO OESTE
Tel.: +809 334 4394
Fax: +809 334 4454
www.ingrudymorenoyassoc.com

Ecuador

Elsystec S.A.

Electricidad Sistemas y Tecnología
Vasco de Contreras N35-251 y
Mañosa
CÓDIGO POSTAL 170521
Tel.: +593 2 2456510
Fax: +593 2 2455698
elsystec@elsystec.com.ec
elsystec@uio.satnet.net
www.elsystec.com.ec

Egypt

see United Arab Emirates

LAPP CABLES MIDDLE EAST FZE

El Salvador

Intek El Salvador S.A. de C.V.

Calle Gabriela Mistral No. 373
Entre Blvd. Los Héroes y 33 Av. Nte.
SAN SALVADOR, El Salvador CA.
Tel.: +503 2260-8888
Fax: +503 2260-8855
inteksv@intek-ca.com
www.intek-ca.com

Estonia

Lapp Miltronic SIA Eesti Filiaal

Kastani pst 10
44307 RAKVERE
Tel.: +372 6 518970
Fax: +372 6 518971
orders@lappmiltronic.lv
www.lappmiltronic.ee

Finland

SKS Automaatio Oy

Martinkyläntie 50
P.O. Box 122
01721 VANTAA
Tel.: +358 2 076461
Fax: +358 2 07646820
automaatio@sksf.fi
www.sks.fi

France

Lapp France s.a.r.l.

Technopôle Forbach-Sud BP 50084
57602 FORBACH CEDEX
Tel.: +33 387 841929
Fax: +33 387 841794
lappfrance@lappgroup.com
www.lappfrance.fr

LAPP MULLER SAS

Z.A. du Grand Pont
83310 GRIMAUD
Tel.: +33 494 566500
Fax: +33 494 43487
info@mullercables.com
www.mullercables.com

Câbleries Lapp Sari

Technopôle Forbach Sud
Rue Avogadro
57600 Oeting
Tel.: +33 387 844343
Fax: +33 387 871641
accueil@lappgroup.com

Georgia

Insta LLC

Sergo Zakariadze str. 8
0177 TBILISI
Tel.: +995 32 2202020
Fax: +995 32 2202022
sales@insta.ge
www.insta.ge

Germany

U.I. Lapp GmbH

Schulze-Delitzsch-Straße 25
70565 STUTTGART
Tel.: +49 711 783801
Fax: +49 711 78382640
info@lappkabel.de
www.lappkabel.de

Lapp Systems GmbH

Oskar-Lapp-Str. 5
70565 STUTTGART
Tel.: +49 711 783804
Fax: +49 711 78383520
info@lappkabel.de
www.lappkabel.de

Ghana

PROCESS AND PLANT

AUTOMATION Ltd.
No. 3 Becca Villa, behind Cal Bank
Baatsona, Spintex Road.
P.O. Box Sr 95
ACCRA
Tel.: +233 3 02812680
ekua@automationghana.com
www.automationghana.com

Great Britain

Lapp Limited

Unit 3 Perivale Park
Horsenden Lane South
GREENFORD, Middlesex, UB6 7RL
Tel.: +44 20 87587800
Fax: +44 20 87587880
sales@lapplimited.com
www.lappgroup.co.uk

Greece

Dimoulas Special Cables S.A.

100-102 Lenorman Str.
10444 ATHENS
Tel.: +30 21 05157610
Fax: +30 21 05157611
info@dimoulas.gr
www.dimoulas.gr

Guatemala

Intek Guatemala S.A.

4a. Ave. 10 – 31 Zona 9
GUATEMALA
Tel.: +502 2507-0500
Fax: +502 2507-0501
intekgt@intek-ca.com
www.intek-ca.com

Honduras

Intek Honduras

Ofi-Bodegas Premier
100 mts. antes del Peaje a La Lima
Edificio PWC-14B
SAN PEDRO SULA
Tel.: +504 2559-4748, -50
Fax: +504 2559-4740
intekhn@intek-ca.com
www.intek-ca.com

Hungary

Lapp Hungária Kft.

Neumann János u.1
2040 BUDAÖRS
Tel.: +36 23 501-250
Fax: +36 23 501-259
sales@lapphungaria.hu
www.lapphungaria.hu

India

Lapp India Pvt. Ltd.

Plot No.98, J & K
Jigani Industrial Area, II Phase
BANGALORE SOUTH – 560 105
Tel.: +91 80 47405222
Fax: +91 80 47405101
info@lappindia.com
www.lappindia.com

Indonesia

PT. JJ-Lapp Cable SMI

Graha INTI FAUZI, 7th Floor
Jl. Buncit Raya No. 22
JAKARTA 12510
Tel.: +62 21 27537051
Fax: +62 21 27537052
sales_jji@jjsea.com
www.jj-lappcable.com

Iran

see United Arab Emirates

LAPP CABLES MIDDLE EAST FZE

Island

Johan Rönnning Ltd.

Klettagardar 25
104 REYKJAVIK
Tel.: +354 5 200800
Fax: +354 5 200888
ronning@ronning.is
www.ronning.is

Israel

Arrow Control Cables Ltd.

7, Zavitan street
49950 NEHALIM
Tel.: +972 3 9074887
Fax: +972 3 9074889
info@arrowcables.com
www.arrowcables.com

Italy

LAPP ITALIA S.R.L.

Via Lavoratori Autobianchi 1
Building 20
20832 DESIO (MB)
Tel.: +39 0362 4871
Fax: +39 0362 487330-340
lappitalia@lappitalia.it
www.lappitalia.it

Camuna Cavi s.r.l.

Via Generale Treboldi, 128
25048 EDOLO (BS)
Tel.: +39 0364 773411
Fax: +39 0364 770120
info@camunacavi.it
www.camunacavi.it
Sales Office
Via Lavoratori Autobianchi 1
Building 20
20832 DESIO (MB)

Japan

Lapp Japan k.k.

5F New Sankei Bldg.
3-18-1 Asakusabashi, Taito-ku
TOKYO, 111-0053
Tel.: +81 3-4520-6245
Fax: +81 3-4520-6246
sales@lappgroup.jp
www.lappgroup.jp

Jordan

see United Arab Emirates

LAPP CABLES MIDDLE EAST FZE

Kazakhstan

Lapp Kazakhstan LLP

Abaya ave. 13, office 703
010000 ASTANA
Tel.: +7 7172 787365
sales@lappgroup.kz
www.lappgroup.kz

Korea

Lapp Korea LLC.

42, Jangangongdan 8-gil
Jangnam-myeon, Hwaseong-si
Gyeonggi-do, Republic of Korea
Tel.: +82 1688 1099
Fax: +82 31 697 4099
dovoomi@lappgroup.com
www.lappkorea.com
www.lapp4u.com

Kuwait

see United Arab Emirates

LAPP CABLES MIDDLE EAST FZE

Latvia

LAPP MILTRONIC SIA

Ulbokas 44a
RIGA, 1021
Tel.: +371 67 501900
Fax: +371 67 501909
pasutijumi@lappmiltronic.lv
www.lappmiltronic.lv

Lebanon

see United Arab Emirates

LAPP CABLES MIDDLE EAST FZE

Libya

Al Jouda Co.
Al Fath – Street
Al Buraq – Building 3rd floor
BENGHAZI
Tel.: +218 91 7433363
ilsharee@yahoo.co.uk

Lithuania

LAPP MILTRONIC filialas
Aukštaičių g. 6
11341 VILNIUS
Tel.: +370 5 2780390
info@lappmiltronic.lt
www.lappmiltronic.lt

Macedonia

Siskon Dooel
Taskenska 4A
1000 SKOPIJE
Tel.: +389 2 3062423
Fax: +389 2 3061250
siskon@mt.net.mk
www.siskon.com.mk

Malaysia

JJ-LAPP Cable (M) sdn. Bhd.
16, Jalan 51A/225,
46100 PETALING JAYA SELANGOR
Tel.: +603 78 616288
Fax: +603 78 616299
sales_jilm@jjsea.com
www.jj-lappcable.com

Malta

G & E Electronics Ltd.
Genics Bldgs.
Giov. Papaffy Str.
B'KARA BKR 4021
Tel.: +356 21 486816
Fax: +356 21 497103
info@gemalta.com
www.gemalta.com

Mexico

Lapp Mexico S de RL de CV
Avenida del bosque 1190 Int. 1
Parque Industrial del Bosque II
45619, TLAQUEPAQUE, Jalisco
Tel.: +52 33 36660250
Fax: +52 33 36660075
ventas@lappmexico.com
www.lappmexico.com

Republic of Moldova

Lapp Kabel Romania SRL
A1 Business Park
(Autostrada Bucuresti – Pitesti, Km 13.5)
Aleea Camilla nr. 11, Unitatea G2
Comuna Dragomiresti Vale
Sat Dragomiresti Deal
Judet ILFOV, 077096
Tel.: +40 213 1009-61
Fax: +40 213 1009-59
office@lappkabel.ro
www.lappkabel.ro

Mongolia

TECHSOURCE Co., Ltd.
4th floor, Gandirs tower
Baruun Selbe 5/26
Chingeltei District-1
ULAANBAATAR 15160
Tel.: +976 70 117171, 94 010920
info@techsource.mn
www.techsource.mn

Morocco

Fiabel
16 Allée des Dahlias (Beausite)
Bd la Grande Ceinture
20250 Ain Sebba, CASABLANCA
Tel.: +212 522 4033-01, -02
Tel.: +212 522 4046-16, -17, -18
Fax: +212 522 403303
www.fiabel.ma

Netherlands

Lapp Benelux B.V.
Van Dijklaan 16,
5581 WG WAALRE
Postbus 74, 5580 AB WAALRE
Tel.: +31 40 2285000
Fax: +31 40 2285010
sales.lappbenelux@lappgroup.com
www.lappbenelux.com

New Zealand

Engineering Computer Services Ltd.
Cnr Te-Rapa & Ruffell Rd
P.O. Box 20204
HAMILTON, 3288
Tel.: +64 7 8492211
Fax: +64 7 8492220
garry@lappgroup.co.nz
www.lappgroup.co.nz

Nicaragua

Electronica Tecnica SA.
De la Óptica Nicaraguense
3C al este, 1/2C al Sur
Casa #38 Residencial Bolonia
MANAGUA
Tel.: +505 2254-4913
info@ni.elvatron.com
nicaragua.elvatron.com

Norway

Miltronik AS
Eikveien 11
3036 DRAMMEN
Tel.: +47 32 261300
Fax: +47 32 261398
info@miltronik.no
www.miltronik.no

Oman

see United Arab Emirates
LAPP CABLES MIDDLE EAST FZE

Pakistan

see United Arab Emirates
LAPP CABLES MIDDLE EAST FZE

Panama

Lapp Panama S.A.
Building 9075, Unit 9
PanAmerica Corporate Center
Panamá Pacífico, Arraiján.
Tel.: +507 320 5090
sales.panama@lappgroup.com
laplatinamerica.lappgroup.com

Peru

DIPROSOL PERU SAC
Av. Velasco Astete 2371
Surco LIMA 33
Tel.: +51 1 2752765
Fax: +51 1 2752776
ventas@diprosol.com.pe
www.diprosol.com.pe

Philippines

JJ-LAPP Cable (P) Inc
Unit 704, Philplans Corporate Center
1012 Triangle Drive
Bonifacio Global City
1634 TAGUIG CITY, MANILA
Tel.: +632 786 7566
Fax: +632 786 7544
sales_jjlp@jjsea.com
www.jj-lappcable.com

Poland

Lapp Kabel Sp. z o.o.
Ulica: Profesjonalna 1
Biskupice Podgórze
55-040 KOBIERZYCE
Tel.: +48 71 3306300
Fax: +48 71 3306306
info@lapppolska.pl
www.lapppolska.pl

Portugal

Policabos S.A.
Av. Pedro Álvares Cabral
Lugar da Capa Rota
2710-144 SINTRA
Tel.: +351 21 9178640
Fax: +351 21 9178649
policabos@policabos.pt
www.policabos.pt

Qatar

see United Arab Emirates
LAPP CABLES MIDDLE EAST FZE

Romania

Lapp Kabel Romania SRL
A1 Business Park
(Autostrada Bucuresti – Pitesti, Km 13.5)
Aleea Camilla nr. 11, Unitatea G2
Comuna Dragomiresti Vale
Sat Dragomiresti Deal
Judet ILFOV, 077096
Tel.: +40 213 1009-61
Fax: +40 213 1009-59
office@lappkabel.ro
www.lappkabel.ro

Russia

Lapp Russia OOO
Mira st., 7, Krutye Kluchi
443028 SAMARA
Tel.: +7 846 2315155
info@lappgroup.ru
www.lappgroup.ru

Saudi Arabia

see United Arab Emirates
LAPP CABLES MIDDLE EAST FZE

Senegal

Sénégal Automation Technology Assistance (SATA Sarl)
Avenue Birago Diop x rue G Point E
BP 5344, DAKAR
Tel.: +221 338601030
Fax: +221 338207093

Serbia

VESIMPEX d.o.o.
Patrijarha Dimitrija 24 (DMB)
11090 BEOGRAD-RAKOVICA
Tel.: +381 11 4049-070, -071, -072, -073
Magacin/warehouse: +381 11 4049-075
Fax: +381 11 4049-077
Mob: +381 63 693-373
info@vesimpex.rs
www.vesimpex.rs

Singapore

Lapp Asia Pacific Pte. Ltd.
No.9 Tuas South St. 3
SINGAPORE 638017
Tel.: +65 6558-7176
Fax: +65 6558-7081
lappapac.lappgroup.com

JJ-LAPP Cable (S) Pte. Ltd.
No.9 Tuas South St 3
SINGAPORE 638017
Tel.: +65 6508-6200
Fax: +65 6863-1271
sales_jjls@jjsea.com
www.jj-lappcable.com

Slovakia

LAPP SLOVENSKO, s.r.o.
Piaristicka 2
949 24 NITRA
Tel.: +421 376 578095
Fax: +421 376 578096
info@lappgroup.sk
www.lappgroup.sk

Slovenia

Lapp, d. o. o.
Limbuška cesta 2
2341 LIMBUŠ
Tel.: +386 2 4213550
Fax: +386 2 4213571
info@lappslovenia.com
www.lappslovenia.com

South Africa

Lapp Group Southern Africa
51 Brunton Circle
Founders View South
Modderfontein
1645 GAUTENG
Tel.: +27 11 2013200
Fax: +27 11 6095850
info@lappkabel.co.za
www.lappcable.co.za

Spain

Lapp Group España
Avda. de les Garrigues, 34 – 36
Parque Empresarial Mas Blau II
08820 EL PRAT DE LLOBREGAT
(Barcelona)
Tel.: +34 902 108 669
Fax: +34 934 796 272
info@lappgroup.es
www.lappgroup.es

Sweden

Miltronik AB
Kungshagsvägen 7
Box 1022
611 29 NYKÖPING
Tel.: +46 155 77780
info@miltronik.se
www.miltronik.se

Sales office Denmark

Korskildeeng 6
2670 GREVE
Tel.: +45 43 950000
Fax: +45 43 950009
info@miltronik.dk
www.miltronik.dk

Switzerland

Volland AG
Ifangstrasse 103
8153 RÜMLANG
Tel.: +41 44 8179797
Fax: +41 44 8179700
info@volland.ch
www.volland.ch

EPIC®

Bachofen AG
Ackerstraße 42
8610 USTER
Tel.: +41 44 9441111
Fax: +41 44 9441233
info@bachofen.ch
www.bachofen.ch

Syria

see United Arab Emirates
LAPP CABLES MIDDLE EAST FZE

Taiwan

DKSH Taiwan Ltd.
10th Floor, No. 22, Lane 407
Tiding Blvd., Sec. 2
Neihu Technology Park
TAIPEI CITY 114-93
Tel.: +886 2 87527654
Fax: +886 2 87518688
wilson.wang@dksh.com

Thailand

JJ-LAPP Cable (T) Ltd.
23/110-117 Sorachai Building
25-29th FL
Soi Sukhumvit 63 (Ekamai),
Sukhumvit Road, Klongton Nua,
Wattana, BANGKOK 10110
Tel.: +66 27 878288
Fax: +66 27 878299
sales_jjlt@jjsea.com
www.jj-lappcable.com

Tunisia

ELECSA TN, Groupe TTI
Zone industrielle
8030 GROMBALIA
Tel.: +216 72 255954
Fax: +216 72 255980
commercial@elecsa-tn.com
www.elecsa-tn.com

Turkey

LAPP KABLO San. ve Tic. Ltd. Şti.
Atatürk Mah. Şeref Sok. No: 55/1
34758 ATAŞEHİR-İSTANBUL
Tel.: +90 216 4565699
Fax: +90 216 4565687-89
info@lapp.com.tr
www.lapp.com.tr

Ukraine

Lapp Ukraine LLC
201 – 203, Kharkivske shose
02121 KIEV
Tel.: +38 044 495-6000
Fax: +38 044 490-7630
sales@lappukraine.com
www.lappukraine.com

United Arab Emirates

LAPP CABLES MIDDLE EAST FZE
Wing A-502, P.O. Box 341223
Dubai Silicon Oasis
DUBAI
Tel.: +971 4 3712905
Fax: +971 4 3712918
lappme@lappgroup.com
www.lappgroup.com

Uruguay

Reprinter LTDA.
Avda. Italia 6481
MONTEVIDEO
Tel.: +598 2600-7343
Fax: +598 2600-8658
lapp@reprinter.com.uy
www.reprinter.com.uy

USA

Lapp USA, Inc.
29 Hanover Road
FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07932
Tel.: +1 973 6609700
Fax: +1 973 6609330
sales@lappusa.com
www.lappusa.com

Lapp Tannehill, Inc.

8675 Eagle Creek Parkway Suite 900
SAVAGE, MN 55378
Tel.: +1 952 8816700
Fax: +1 952 8810743
sales@lapptannehill.com
www.lapptannehill.com

Venezuela

Somerinca, C.A
Ota Corazón de Jesus
4ta Transversal de Montecristo c/
calle el Carmen, de los Dos Caminos
1070 CARACAS
Tel.: +212 235 1081/
1696/2748, 237 3003
Fax: +212 239 9341
klocmoeller@cantv.net
www.somerinca.com

Vietnam

JJ-Lapp Cable Vietnam Co., Ltd
12th floor, Unit 1206, Sailing Tower
111A Pasteur Street, District 1
HO CHI MINH CITY
Tel.: +84 8 62887668
Fax: +84 8 38236776
sales_jjlv@jjsea.com
www.jj-lappcable.com

Yemen

see United Arab Emirates
LAPP CABLES MIDDLE EAST FZE

LAPP products in motion

Find product animations for selected LAPP products here:
www.lappgroup.com/productanimations



Follow LAPP



Product animations

ÖLFLEX® SERVO



 **LAPP GROUP**

ÖLFLEX® SOLAR



 **LAPP GROUP**

EPIC® MAP SET



 **LAPP GROUP**

EPIC® ULTRA



 **LAPP GROUP**

SKINTOP® CLICK



 **LAPP GROUP**

SKINTOP® CUBE



 **LAPP GROUP**

SILVYN® CHAIN



 **LAPP GROUP**

FLEXIMARK®



 **LAPP GROUP**

Notices

Notices

Reach us around the world

...or closer to home. To contact your local LAPP representative:

PLEASE VISIT

www.lappgroup.com/worldwide

Enter the world
of LAPP:



Our apps are available from
the following stores:



The following applies for the use of our products

The conformity of our products to the relevant European directives and compliance with the provisions contained therein shall be indicated by the CE marking.

The safety of our products is closely associated with how they are used. A knowledge of and adherence to the respective international/national standards of use (e.g. DIN VDE 0100; 0298) are

mandatory. There are particular risks if installed improperly. This applies to all our products/items:

Processing is only to be done by an authorised electrician! Otherwise, there is the risk of an electric shock or a fire ignited by electric current!

Safety

Without exception, our products are tested for application safety in accordance with defined standards and our own regulations, which complement the standards. Relevant legal requirements and safety regulations are also observed. Provided due care and attention is paid, the possibility of product-specific danger to the user may thus reasonably be excluded. Where products are used carelessly or incorrectly, however, considerable danger to persons and the

environment may arise. For this reason, our cables must only be processed and/or used responsibly by trained electricians or specialists. This catalogue contains general information for the application of each product. Independent of such information, the application standards DIN VDE 0298 and DIN VDE 0891 for cables will apply. Excerpts from these standards, as well as complementary selection and application tables, design and installation

guidelines, are contained in the tables in the appendix to the current main catalogue. Our machines and installation tools are – where necessary – designed in accordance with the machine guidelines and display the CE identification mark. It must be noted, however, that our machines and installation tools must only be used by trained specialist personnel and for the purpose for which they were designed.

©Copyright by U.I. Lapp GmbH. Reprinting or reproduction of the text or the illustrations may be made only with written approval and with correct indication of source. We reserve the right to make modifications to our products, especially those based on technical improvements or continued development. All illustrations and numerical data etc. are therefore without warranty and are subject to change.



ÖLFLEX®
Power and control cables



UNITRONIC®
Data communication systems



ETHERLINE®
Data communication systems
for ETHERNET technology



HITRONIC®
Optical transmission systems



EPIC®
Industrial connectors



SKINTOP®
Cable glands



SILVYN®
Protective cable conduit systems
and cable carrier systems



FLEXIMARK®
Marking systems

LAPP INDIA PVT. LTD.

1/3 , 9th Cross, 9th A Main Road, Jayanagar 2nd Block, Bengaluru - 560011

+91-80-47405000 info@lappindia.com lappindia.lappgroup.com

